



responsible





### About Us

Since 1975, **NSi**'s strength is in the unique products that we bring to the market, combined with our exceptional ability to provide quality **TORK**® brand products manufactured in the company's Mount Vernon facility. **TORK**® is **NSi Industries** largest brand, covering the categories of Electromechanical and Digital Time Switches, Signaling and Alert Devices, Pool and Spa Controls, Residential Timers, Photocontrols and Occupancy Sensors.

For over 85 years, TORK brand recognition and *reputation for quality* and design make it the most specified brand in the industry. The TORK brand has a rich history beginning in the 1920s when the company introduced the first electromechanical time switch to the marketplace. Currently, TORK's time switches maintain energy efficiency through lighting control in such high profile places as the Empire State Building, Washington DC Parks and Recreation, The Triborough Bridge, The Met Life Building and many more institutions across the country. As the *most specified brand of time switches* in the industry, TORK enjoys the hearty respect of engineers and project planners across all channels of distribution.

In the past several years, we've introduced a number of TORK time switches, in-wall and plug-in timers to meet increasingly specific needs in the marketplace. We've also added a line of installer-friendly pool and spa panels and time switches, and are proud to offer essential pool safety products that meet and exceed federal requirements for safe pools. We look forward to designing and engineering more of our Responsible Energy products, *helping save money and the environment* through responsible and minimal use of energy.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ENERGY CODE REFERENCE GUIDE7             | DTWH40                          | 55  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|
| PHOTOCONTROLS                            | E SERIES                        | 57  |
| QUICK LOOK FEATURES & COMMON FEATURES 11 | E-PB SERIES                     | 57  |
| 2100 SERIES                              | EW SERIES                       | 59  |
| 2110 SERIES14                            | EWZ SERIES                      | 61  |
| 2000 SERIES                              | DG100 SERIES                    | 63  |
| 2001 SERIES                              | DZS SERIES                      | 65  |
| 2020 SERIES17                            | DTS SERIES                      | 67  |
| 3000 SERIES18                            | DW SERIES                       | 69  |
| 5000M SERIES                             | DZM SERIES                      | 71  |
| 2005A, 2007A, 2008A SERIES20             | ELC SERIES, 1 & 2 ZONE          | 73  |
| 5200 SERIES                              | ELC SERIES, 4, 8 &12 ZONE       | 75  |
| 5400 SERIES                              | LC200 SERIES                    | 77  |
| 5737 SERIES                              | DGU SERIES                      | 79  |
| PHOTOCONTROL ACCESSORIES24               | DGLC SERIES                     | 79  |
| ELECTROMECHANICAL                        | DLC400BP                        | 81  |
| QUICK LOOK FEATURES & COMMON FEATURES 27 | LD SERIES                       | 83  |
| TU40 SERIES                              | DGS SERIES                      | 85  |
| 1100 SERIES                              | EJWT & E500T SERIES             | 87  |
| 7000 SERIES                              | DIN SERIES                      | 89  |
| 7000Z SERIES                             | SMC                             | 91  |
| 8000 SERIES, DUTY CYCLE                  | 5401 SERIES                     | 92  |
| 8000 SERIES, REPEATING VARIABLE CYCLE39  | HPS STARTER                     |     |
| WH240                                    | TRP SERIES                      |     |
| 1800 SERIES                              | DIGITAL ENCLOSURES & DIMENSIONS | 153 |
| W SERIES                                 | IN-WALL TIMERS                  |     |
| T900 SERIES                              | QUICK LOOK FEATURES             | 97  |
| TW SERIES                                | SS720A SERIES                   | 98  |
| TZ SERIES                                | SS700Z SERIES                   | 99  |
| ELECTROMECHANICAL ENCLOSURES             | SS721Z SERIES                   | 99  |
| & DIMENSIONS                             | 701A SERIES                     | 101 |
| DIGITAL                                  | 711A SERIES                     | 101 |
| QUICK LOOK FEATURES53                    | SSA SERIES                      | 102 |
| DTU40                                    | SS SERIES                       | 103 |
| ию ю                                     |                                 |     |

| D SERIES                            | .104 |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| A SERIES                            | .105 |
| C SERIES                            | .106 |
| OCCUPANCY SENSORS                   |      |
| SENSOR TECHNOLOGY & PLACEMENT GUIDE | .109 |
| OSWS SERIES                         | .110 |
| OSC15PLS                            | .111 |
| OSC12PL                             | .112 |
| OSC5PL                              |      |
| OSC20UP                             | .113 |
| OSC SERIES                          | .114 |
| ELS                                 | .115 |
| TRP-U                               | .116 |
| PLUG-IN TIMERS                      |      |
| 400A SERIES                         | .119 |
| 400D SERIES                         | .120 |
| 600A SERIES                         | .121 |
| 600D SERIES                         | .122 |
| 800 SERIES                          |      |
| TORK ALERT                          |      |
| MECHANICAL STROBE HORNS             | .127 |
| MECHANICAL HORNS                    | .127 |
| MULTI-TONE ELECTRONIC HORNS         |      |
| HEAVY DUTY BELLS                    | .128 |
| BELLS & BUZZERS                     | .129 |
| CHIMES & CHIME KITS                 | .129 |
| WEATHERPROOF MOTOR DRIVEN SIREN     | .130 |
| MANUAL FIRE ALARM                   | .130 |
| TELEPHONE STROBE                    | .131 |
| TELEPHONE HORN                      | .131 |
| TELEPHONE RELAY                     | .132 |
| WALL CLOCKS                         | .132 |
| ELECTRIC DOOR OPENERS               | .133 |
| PIISH-RIITTONS                      | 134  |

| WARNING LIGHTS, INDUSTRIAL              | .13    |
|---|--------|
| WARNING LIGHTS, VEHICULAR               |        |
| POWER SUPPLY UNITS                      |        |
| TRANSFORMERS                            |        |
| ACCESSORIES/REPLACEMENT PARTS/DIMENSION | IS 138 |
| POOL & SPA                              |        |
| PP PANEL SERIES TIMERS                  | .14    |
| PFP PANEL SERIES TIMERS                 | .14    |
| 1100 SERIES TIMERS                      |        |
| DW200B TIMER                            | .14    |
| P1100 SERIES, 24 HOUR                   |        |
| ELECTROMECHANICAL MECHANISMS            | .14    |
| P1100 SERIES, 7 DAY DIGITAL MECHANISMS  | .148   |
| JUNCTION BOXES                          | .148   |
| STINGL SR-500 & SR-500PS, SVRS          |        |
| LAYERS OF PROTECTION                    |        |
| ANTI-ENTRAPMENT DRAIN COVERS            |        |
| MAGNALATCH SELF-LATCHING GATE CLOSURES  | .15    |
| TRUCLOSE SELF-CLOSING GATE HINGES       | .15    |
| POOL&SPA SAFETY ACCESSORIES             | .15    |
|   |        |
| ENCLOSURE DIMENSIONS                    | .15    |
| ALPHANUMERIC INDEX                      | .15    |

### ENERGY CODE REFERENCE GUIDE



Responsible Energy is the mark of TORK's commitment to developing and manufacturing energy saving, environmentally friendly products.



 Use the Quick Reference Energy Code Guide for approved products.



Responsible Energy

Each of these marked products have features that decrease energy consumption and/or damage to the environment by one or more of the following:

- Timed control, Photocontrol and/or Astronomic control of on and off functions of lighting, fans, pumps and appliances
- Timed control of systems or multiple zones of lighting
- Photo or occupancy sensing control of lighting
- Supercapacitor backup, no batteries to replace or dispose.
- Helps meet CA Title 24, ASHRAE, IECC and other standards for responsible building products

#### **EXTERIOR LIGHTING ZONES**

When ambient light levels drop at dusk, lighting is needed to provide safety and security. BUT: Does all lighting need to be on all night long? The proper selection of lighting controls is essential to ensuring that energy is only used when needed. An efficient lighting control design creates zones of light levels that can be varied by time at night.



#### **ZONE 1: MINIMUM LIGHT LEVEL / DUSK TO DAWN**

Security Lighting (all night): Photocontrols, Photosensor controls

The first zone gives a minimum light level where security is the primary need. Determine what lighting is necessary, such as building-mounted wallpacks and a portion of the parking lot lighting. These should be on from dusk to dawn, and are best controlled by a photosensor device.



#### ZONE 2: HIGHER LIGHT LEVEL / DUSK TO TIME OFF

**Safety & Architectural Lighting (not necessary all night):** Photosensor/Time-based controls, Astronomic controls

The second zone provides a higher light level for safety, when people are normally present. Maximum levels for the parking lot and all walkway lighting are needed. These lights are best controlled by a combination photosensor and time-based device to allow shut-off during the night. The astronomic-calculated sunset/time control can also be useful.



#### ZONE 3: ARCHITECTURAL / TIMED DUSK TO TIMED OFF

**Building Facade, Landscape and Signage:** Astronomic controls

The third zone covers architectural lighting for building facade or landscape and signs. These are best controlled with an astronomic-calculated sunset/time control.

#### **INTERIOR LIGHTING ZONES**

The first way to save energy begins with eliminating lighting when it isn't needed. As with exterior lighting, an efficient design matches controls to the typical use of the area.



#### **ZONE 1: SMALL SPACE**

Small Space, Meeting Rooms, Restrooms, Storage Spaces: Occupancy Sensors, Interval Timers

The first zone includes small spaces such as offices, restrooms and storage areas - places where people may not occupy the space continuously. Individual wall switch replacement provides low cost installation, with occupancy sensors and interval timers as the best solution. In the event that wall switches provide proper coverage for the occupancy sensor, ceiling mounted options are available.



#### **ZONE 2: LARGE SPACE**

**Small Space, Meeting Rooms, Restrooms, Storage Spaces:** Time of Day with Override, Occupancy Sensors

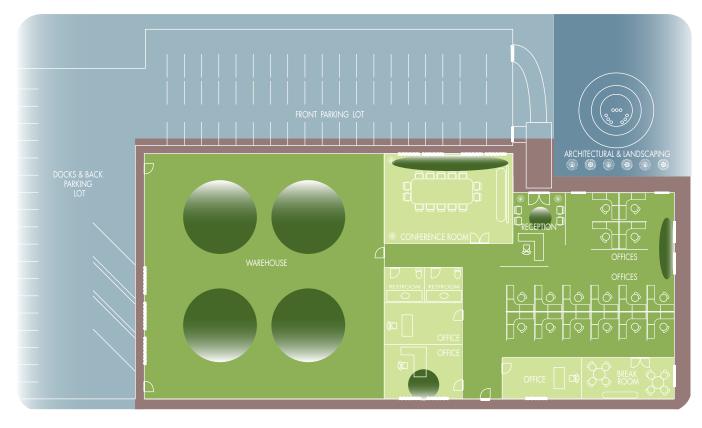
The first zone includes small spaces such as offices, restrooms and storage areas - places where people may not occupy the space continuously. Individual wall switch replacement provides low cost installation, with occupancy sensors and interval timers as the best solution. In the event that wall switches provide proper coverage for the occupancy sensor, ceiling mounted options are available.



#### **ZONE 3: HARVESTING LIGHT**

**Large of Small Spaces with Natural Light:** Light Sensors, Light Sensors with Occupancy, Astronomic Timers.

A third zone that uses daylighting control can be added to wither of the first two zones. light sensors can shut off a portion of the lighting when windows or skylights contribute sufficient natural light to the area. This "harvesting" of light is an excellent, green way to conserve energy. (NOTE: Energy codes vary on the stated maximum time, but shorter times can give more energy savings).



TORK 7 TORK 8



## PHOTOCONTROLS

# FEATURES =

|                                   | 2100<br>SERIES | 2110<br>SERIES       | 2000<br>SERIES | 2001<br>SERIES     | 2020<br>SERIES     | 3000<br>SERIES | 5000M<br>SERIES          | 2005A<br>SERIES          | 5200<br>SERIES           | 5737<br>SERIES           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Page                              | 13             | 14                   | 15             | 16                 | 17                 | 18             | 19                       | 20                       | 21                       | 23                       |
| Mounting                          | Conduit        | Conduit              | Conduit        | Conduit            | Conduit            | Flush          | Turn-Lock                | Turn-Lock                | Turn-Lock                | Turn-Lock                |
| Adjustable Swivel                 |                |                      |                | Yes                | Yes                |                |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Housing                           | Die Cast Zinc  | Die Cast<br>Aluminum | Lexan®         | Lexan <sup>®</sup> | Lexan <sup>®</sup> | Lexan®         | UV Stabilized<br>Plastic | UV Stabilized<br>Plastic | UV Stabilized<br>Plastic | UV Stabilized<br>Plastic |
| Turn ON Light Level               | 1 - 5 fc       | 1 - 5 fc             | 1 - 5 fc       | 1 - 5 fc           | 1 - 5 fc           | 1 - 5 fc       | 1 to 3 fc                | 1 to 3 fc                | 1.5 fc                   | 5 fc                     |
| Adjustable light level adjustment | Yes            | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes                |                    |                |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Turn OFF Ratio                    | 3:1            | 3:1                  | 3:1            | 3:1                | 3:1                | 3:1            | 5:1                      | 3:1                      | 1.5:1                    | 1.5:1                    |
| Time Delay ON                     | Yes            | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes                | Yes                | Yes            | Yes                      | Instant                  | Instant                  | Instant                  |
| Time Delay OFF                    | Yes            | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes                | Yes                | Yes            | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      |
| Light Sensor                      | Cq2            | Cq2                  | Cq2            | Cq2                | CdS                | Cq2            | Cq2                      | Cq2                      | Silicon Diode            | Silicon Diode            |
| CFL Compatible                    | Yes            | Yes                  | Yes            | Yes                | Yes                | Yes            | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      |
| Surge Protection                  |                |                      |                |                    |                    |                | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      |
| Photo Timer                       |                |                      |                |                    |                    |                |                          |                          |                          | Yes                      |

#### COMMON FEATURES

#### **CHOICE OF PHOTOCELLS**



Cadmium sulphide, epoxysealed cells. Available in ½" and 1".

#### **TOUGH ENCLOSURES**



All conduit and flush mounted models utilize die-cast zinc, die cast aluminum, or genuine Lexan® materials. All turn-lock models utilize high impact UV stabilized polypropylene, ABS, PBT or Lexan® materials.

#### CHOICE OF MOUNTING ORIENTATION



Models are available in fixed position or 180° swivel.

#### **DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE**

Built-in time delay prevents false switching due to light from passing highway vehicles, lightning, etc. Instant response is available in turn-lock models (5200 Series).

#### **TURN-LOCKS MEET ANSI C136.10**



All models meet the current ANSI requirements for locking-type prongs and color coded voltage designations. Locking prongs are solid brass.

#### Color-Coded Dome

Grey 105-130VAC Maroon 208-277VAC Blue 105-285VAC Yellow 480VAC Green 347VAC

TORK® Photocontrols are designed and manufactured with components which adhere to the highest industry standards. Trained personnel and in-process quality procedures ensure that every unit meets our strictest quality standards.

TORK 11 TORK 12

2100 SERIES
SPECIFICATION GRADE
1/2" CONDUIT MOUNTING
DIE CAST ZINC
PHOTOCONTROL





Parking lot lighting Building perimeter lighting Outdoor signage

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Delay of up to two minutes to prevent false switching due to light from passing vehicles, lightning, etc.

**HOUSING:** Heavy Duty die cast zinc housing and base. Gasketed for maximum weather protection.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 2101           | 60012       | 120VAC             |
| 2104           | 60013       | 208-277VAC         |
| 2107           | 60031       | 120/277VAC         |
| 73866          | 62020       | Mounting Bracket   |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON is 1 to 5fc, Turn OFF is 3 to 15fc, without the slide in position. ON/OFF adjustment is easily made by moving a slide cover. No tools required.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide, epoxy-coated, 1" diameter.

**CONTACTS:** Remain closed between dusk and dawn. (The unit fails in the ON position).

**LEAD WIRES:** Three color coded, minimum 6" wire leads, #16AWG, rated for 105°C.

POWER CONSUMPTION:

Averages under 1 watt.

**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** 

-40° to +140°F (-40° to +60°C).

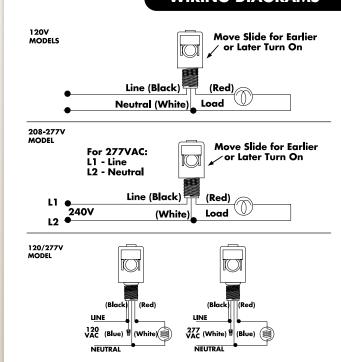
FAIL MODE: ON.

**WARRANTY:** 5 years.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| CATALOG | CWITCH | RATING   |         |  |
|---------|--------|----------|---------|--|
| NO.     | SWITCH | TUNGSTEN | BALLAST |  |
| 2101    | SPST   | 2000W    | 1800VA  |  |
| 2104    | SPST   | 2000W    | 1800VA  |  |
| 2107    | SPST   | 2000W    | 1800W   |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **2110 SERIES**

SPECIFICATION GRADE
1/2" CONDUIT MOUNTING
DIE CAST ALUMINUM
PHOTOCONTROL

#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Parking lot lighting
  Building perimeter lighting
- Outdoor signage

**FEATURES** 

# 2117

2115 & 2116

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

ON/OFF: Turn ON is 1 to 5fc, Turn OFF is 3 to 15fc, without the slide in position. ON/OFF adjustment is easily made by moving a slide cover. No tools required.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide, epoxy-coated, ½" diameter. Model 2117 is 1" cell.

**CONTACTS:** Remain closed between dusk and dawn (the unit fails in the ON position).

**LEAD WIRES:** Three color coded, minimum 6" wire leads, #16AWG, rated for 105°C. (2117 #10AWG red and black).

#### **POWER CONSUMPTION:**

Averages under 1 watt.

#### **TEMPERATURE RANGE:**

 $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+140^{\circ}$ F ( $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+60^{\circ}$ C).

FAIL MODE: ON.

WARRANTY: 5 years.

#### CATA

| CATALOG | SWITCH | RAT        | ING         |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------|
| NO.     | SWIICH | TUNGSTEN   | BALLAST     |
| 2115    | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |
| 2116    | SPST   | 3470-4620W | 2080-2770VA |
| 2117*   | SPST   | 3000W      | 3000VA      |

**CONTACT RATINGS** 

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

**OPERATION:** Delay of up to two minutes

to prevent false switching due to light from

**HOUSING:** Die case aluminum housing

and base. Gasketed for weather protection.

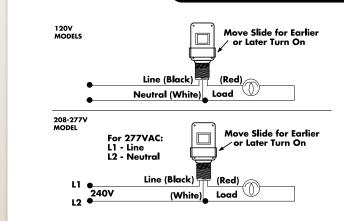
passing vehicles, lightning, etc.

#### ORDERING INFO

| PC VOLTAG<br>DE 50-60H | UPC<br>CODE | CATALOG<br>NO. |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 032 120VA              | 60032       | 2115           |  |  |  |
| 208-277                | 60033       | 2116           |  |  |  |
| 037 120VA              | 60037       | 2117*          |  |  |  |
| 020 Mounting B         | 62020       | 73866          |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Not UL or CSA rated.

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





USA ◆ 800.321.5847 ◆ www.nsiindustries.com

2000 SERIES
1/2" CONDUIT MOUNTING
FIXED POSITION, LEXAN® HOUSING
WITH WEATHERPROOF SEALANT
PHOTOCONTROL

**APPLICATIONS** 





#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Delay up to two minutes to prevent false switching due to light from passing vehicles, lightning, etc.

HOUSING: All Lexan® enclosures are impact and vandal resistant. Translucent Lexan® Dome prolongs cell life by further screening out ultraviolet rays. Dome and base are ultrasonically welded for maximum strenath.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 2000           | 60017       | 120                |  |  |  |
| 2000-2         | 60018       | 208-277            |  |  |  |
| 2000-7*        | 62023       | 120/277            |  |  |  |
| 73866          | 62020       | Mounting Bracket   |  |  |  |

\*Model 2000-7 has a cadmium sulphide, 1" epoxy cell. Also UL listed and CSA certified.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON is 1 to 5fc. Turn OFF is 3 to 15fc, without the slide in position. ON/OFF adjustment is easily made by moving a slide cover. No tools required.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide, epoxy-coated, ½" diameter.

**CONTACTS:** Remain closed between dusk and dawn. (The unit fails in the ON position).

**LEAD WIRES:** Three color coded, minimum 6" wire leads. #16AWG. rated for 105°C.

POWER CONSUMPTION:

Averages under 1 watt.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40° to +140°F (-40° to +60°C).

WARRANTY: 5 years.

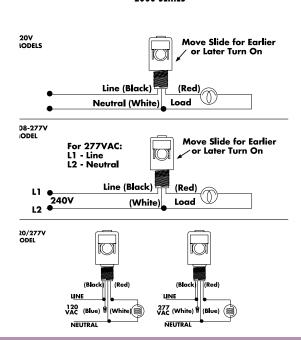
FAIL MODE: ON.

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| CATALOG | SWITCH | RATING     |             |  |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------|--|
| NO.     | SWIICH | TUNGSTEN   | BALLAST     |  |
| 2000    | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |  |
| 2000-2  | SPST   | 3470-4620W | 2080-2770VA |  |
| 2000-7* | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |  |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**

2000 SERIES



#### 2001 SERIES

1/2" CONDUIT MOUNTING 180° SWIVEL, LEXAN® HOUSING PHOTOCONTROL

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Flood lamp
Patio lamp

Patio lamp
Decorative lighting

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Delay up to two minutes to prevent false switching due to light from passing vehicles, lightning, etc.

HOUSING: All Lexan® enclosures are impact and vandal resistant. Translucent Lexan® Dome prolongs cell life by further screening out ultraviolet rays. Dome and base are ultrasonically welded for maximum strength.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 2001           | 60015       | 120                |
| 2002           | 60016       | 208-277            |
| 73866          | 62020       | Mounting Bracket   |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON is 1 to 5fc. Turn OFF is 3 to 15fc, without the slide in position. ON/OFF adjustment is easily made by moving a slide cover. No tools required.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide, epoxy-coated, ½" diameter.

**CONTACTS:** Remain closed between dusk and dawn. (The unit fails in the ON position).

**LEAD WIRES:** Three color coded, minimum 6" wire leads, #16AWG, rated for 105°C.

POWER CONSUMPTION:

Averages under 1 watt.

**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** -40° to +140° F (-40° to +60° C).

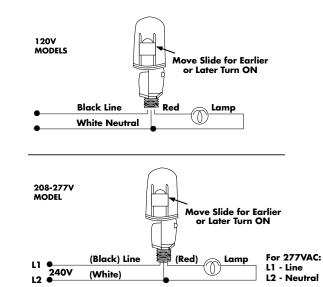
FAIL MODE: ON.

WARRANTY: 5 years.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| CATALOG | SWITCH | RAT        | ING         |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------|
| NO.     | SWIICH | TUNGSTEN   | BALLAST     |
| 2001    | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |
| 2002    | SPST   | 3470-4620W | 2080-2770VA |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsjindustries.com

2020 SERIES
1/2" CONDUIT MOUNTING
180° SWIVEL, LEXAN® HOUSING
PHOTOCONTROL





- Flood and patio lamps
  Decorative lighting
- Ideal for applications where it is essential to aim the photocell in an exact direction to sense natural light but avoid artificial light.

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Delay up to two minutes to prevent false switching due to light from passing vehicles, lightning, etc.

HOUSING: All Lexan® enclosures are impact and vandal resistant, cover and base are ultrasonically welded for maximum strength.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 2021           | 60024       | 120                |  |  |  |
| 2022           | 60025       | 208-277            |  |  |  |
| 73866          | 62020       | Mounting Bracket   |  |  |  |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON is 1 to 5fc. Turn OFF is 3 to 15fc.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide, epoxy-coated, 1/2" diameter.

**CONTACTS:** Normally closed (the unit fails in the ON position).

**LEAD WIRES:** Three color coded, minimum 6" wire leads, #16AWG, rated for 105°C.

POWER CONSUMPTION:

Averages under 1 watt.

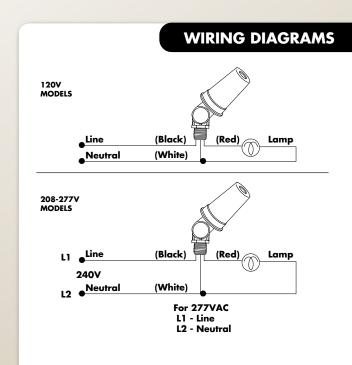
**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** 

-40° to +140°F (-40° to +60°C).

FAIL MODE: ON.
WARRANTY: 5 years.

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| CATALOG | CWITCH | RAT        | ING         |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------|
| NO.     | SWITCH | TUNGSTEN   | BALLAST     |
| 2021    | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |
| 2022    | SPST   | 3470-4620W | 2080-2770VA |





#### FEATURES

**OPERATION:** Delay up to two minutes to prevent false switching due to light from passing vehicles, lightning, etc.

HOUSING & MOUNTING: Control housing is weather-resistant molded Lexan® with ultrasonically welded seams.

MODEL 3000: Flush mounting through .6875" hole in post lantern or lighting fixture, 3%" NPT, stem 34" long. Gasket and nut supplied. MODEL 3010: flush mounting into standard, raintight junction box. Includes plate and gasket to fit FS type outdoor junction box.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

| O | 3 | 7 | 4 | · | 7 | G | П | 7 | 3 | _ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| CATALOG<br>NO.       | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 3000                 | 60020       | 120                |
| 3002                 | 60019       | 208-277            |
| 3006*                | 60026       | 347                |
| 3010                 | 60021       | 120                |
| *CSA certified only. |             |                    |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON is 1 to 5fc. Turn OFF is 3 to 15fc.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

CELL: Cadmium sulphide, epoxy-coated, 1/2" diameter.

**CONTACTS:** Normally closed (the unit fails in the ON position).

**LEAD WIRES:** Three color coded, minimum 6" wire leads, #16AWG, rated for 105°C.

POWER CONSUMPTION:
Averages under 1 watt.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40° to +140°F (-40° to +60°C).

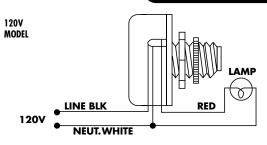
FAIL MODE: ON.

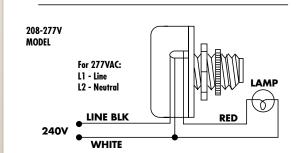
**WARRANTY:** 5 years.

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| CATALOG | CWITCH | RAT        | ING         |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------|
| NO.     | SWITCH | TUNGSTEN   | BALLAST     |
| 3000    | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |
| 3002    | SPST   | 3470-4620W | 2080-2770VA |
| 3006*   | SPST   | 1500W      | 1200VA      |
| 3010    | SPST   | 2000W      | 1800VA      |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS







USA ◆ 800.321.5847 ◆ www.nsiindustries.com

**5000M SERIES DELAYED RESPONSE UTILITY GRADE MOV SURGE ARRESTOR PHOTOCONTROL** 



#### **APPLICATIONS**



For use on streets, highways and other luminaries equipped with locking type receptacles, where most stringent surge protection is needed.

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Delayed response prevents false switching due to light from vehicles or lighting, etc.

STANDARDS: Meets ANSI C136.10 including color designations. Also meets EEI NEMA standards.

**HOUSING:** Lexan® UV Stabilized, permanent color with UV resistant clear acrylic window. Models 5026M and 5008M with polypropylene dome. Provides high impact, flammability resistance and electrically safe operation.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz | COLOR  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| 5001M          | 61012       | 105-130            | Grey   |
| 5004M          | 61013       | 208-277            | Maroon |
| 5007M          | 61014       | 105-130/208-285    | Blue   |
| 5008M*         | 61017       | 480                | Yellow |
| 5021M          | 61015       | 105-130            | Grey   |
| 5024M          | 61016       | 208-277            | Maroon |
| 5026M**        | 61045       | 347                | Green  |

\*Not UL listed or CSA certified. \*\*CSA certified only.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

ON/OFF: Turn-ON is 1 to 3 fc. Turn-OFF to Turn-ON ratio is 5 max.

TIME DELAY: ON and OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide photocell responds to the light spectrum near to that of a human eye. Resists effects of moisture and airborne contaminants.

**RELAY:** Bi-metal provides positive snap action switching, reducing bounce and prolonging contact life.

SURGE ARRESTOR: 380 joule MOV (metal oxide varistor) exceeds ANSI and NEMA requirements.

**LOCKING PRONGS:** Solid brass for maximum corrosion resistance and electrical conductivity.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

 $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+140^{\circ}$ F ( $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+60^{\circ}$ C).

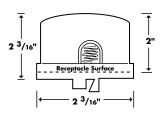
FAIL MODE: ON.

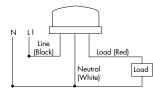
WARRANTY: 3 years.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| CATALOG | LICHT CENCOD | RATING              |                       |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| NO.     | LIGHT SENSOR | TUNGSTEN            | BALLAST               |
| 5001M   | 1"           | 1200W               | 1800VA                |
| 5004M   | Į"           | 3470-4620W          | 2080-2770VA           |
| 5007M   | 1/2"         | 2000W<br>3470-4620W | 1800VA<br>2080-2770VA |
| 5008M*  | 1"           | 1000W               | 1800VA                |
| 5021M   | 1/2"         | 2000W               | 1800VA                |
| 5024M   | 1/2"         | 3470-4620W          | 2080-2770VA           |
| 5026M** | 1/2"         | 1000W               | 1800VA                |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





105 to 285 volt single phase grounded supplies and loads

#### 2005A, 2007A & 2008A

**QUICK RESPONSE TURN-LOCK MOUNTING PHOTOCONTROL** 



#### **APPLICATIONS**



For use on streets, highways and other luminaries equipped with locking type receptacles, where instant response is required.

Complies with ANSI C136.10 and EEI NEMA standards.

#### **FEATURES**

**STANDARDS: Meets ANSI C136.10** including color designations. Also meets EEI NEMA standards.

HOUSING: Polypropylene, UV Stabilized, permanent color with UV resistant clear acrylic window. Provides high impact, flammability resistance and electrically safe operation.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz | COLOR  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|
| 2005A          | 62012       | 105-130            | Grey   |
| 2007A          | 62013       | 105-285            | Blue   |
| 2008A*         | 62014       | 400-550            | Yellow |

\*Not UL or CSA listed.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

ON/OFF: Turn-ON is 1 to 3 fc. Turn-OFF to Turn-ON is 3 average.

TIME DELAY: Instant ON/3-5 seconds OFF.

**CELL:** Cadmium sulphide photocell responds to the light spectrum near to that of a human eye. Resists effects of moisture and airborne contaminants.

**CONTACTS:** Solid brass prongs for maximum corrosion resistance and electrical conductivity.

**SURGE ARRESTOR:** 360 joules MOV exceeds NEMA and ANSI requirements.

**RELAY:** Positive snap action switching, reducing bounce and prolonging contact life.

**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** 

-40° to +158°F (-40° to +70°C).

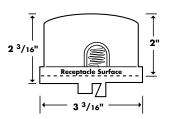
FAIL MODE: ON.

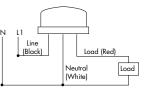
WARRANTY: 3 years.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| CATALOG | RATING   |         |  |
|---------|----------|---------|--|
| NO.     | TUNGSTEN | BALLAST |  |
| 2005A   | 1000W    | 1800VA  |  |
| 2007A   | 1000W    | 1800VA  |  |
| 2008A*  | 1000W    | 1800VA  |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





105 to 285 volt

PHOTOCONTROLS

TORK 20 **TORK** 19 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

5200 SERIES
UTILITY GRADE ELECTRONIC
WITH FAIL ON MODE
PHOTOCONTROL



#### **APPLICATIONS**

For use where the extreme accuracy and reliability of an electronic photocontrol is required and in the event of failure, light should stay ON for safety reasons.

#### **FEATURES**

**STANDARDS:** Meets ANSI C136.10 including color designations. Also meets EEI NEMA standards.

HOUSING: UV stabilized, ANSI colorcoded, high impact polypropylene dome. Cross-linked polypropylene gasket. High impact ABS base. High impact, UV stabilized acrylic window.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 5231           | 78885       | 105-130VAC         |
| 5237           | 78886       | 105-305VAC         |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON is 1.5 foot candle +/- 0.2 OFF/ON ratio is 1.5:1 average\*.

TIME DELAY: Instant ON/3-5 second OFF\*.

**CELL:** Silicon photosensor assures drift-free operation, turning on and off at the same light level consistently throughout the life of the unit.

**CONTACTS:** DC relay has positive snap action switching, reducing bounce and prolonging contact life. Fail ON for safety.

**SURGE ARRESTOR:** 920 joule MOV (metal oxide varistor) exceeds ANSI and NEMA requirements.

**LOCKING PRONGS:** Solid brass for maximum corrosion resistance and electrical conductivity.

POWER CONSUMPTION: 1.0 watt average @ 120V.

**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** -40° to +158°F (-40° to +70°C).

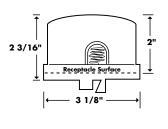
FAIL MODE: ON.
WARRANTY: 5 years.

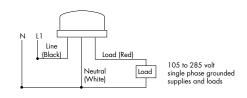
\*Consult factory for other ratios and time delays.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| CATALOG | LICUT CENCOR        | RAT      | ING     |
|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|
| NO.     | LIGHT SENSOR        | TUNGSTEN | BALLAST |
| 5231    | Silicon Photosensor | 1000W    | 1800VA  |
| 5237    | Silicon Photosensor | 1000W    | 1800VA  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





#### 5400 SERIES 6000 WATT CONTACTORS WITH TURN-LOCK PHOTOCONTROL

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For street lighting. Controls all lighting loads in excess of the capacity of the photoelectric control contacts.

## **S**

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

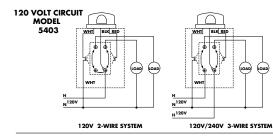
**RECEPTACLE:** 3-prong turn-lock meets the requirements of EEI NEMA.

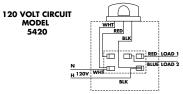
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** Maximum 3 watts during daylight.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | SWITCH | CONTACT RATING<br>PER POLE |
|----------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 5403           | DPST   | 3000W                      |
| 5404           | DPST   | 3000W                      |
| 5404-3         | DPST   | 3000W                      |
| 5420           | SPDT   | 3000W                      |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**

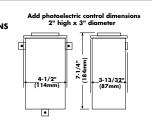




CASE

LOAD 1 CLOSES AT DUSK, OPENS AT DAWN LOAD 2 CLOSES AT DAWN, OPENS AT DUSK

## 277 VOLT CIRCUIT MODEL 5404-3 WHT BLUE RED MODEL 5404 WHT BLUE RED MODEL 5404 WHT BLUE RED MODEL 5404 277V/480V 4-WIRE SYSTEM 208V/240V 4-WIRE SYSTEM



#### **FEATURES**

**HOUSING:** Outdoor NEMA Type 3R. Beige enamel finish. Two  $\frac{1}{2}'' - \frac{3}{4}''$  combination KO in bottom.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | PHOTOCONTROL<br>INCLUDED | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 5403           | 60009       | 5021M                    | 105-130VAC         |
| 5404           | 60010       | 5024M                    | 208-240VAC         |
| 5404-3         | 60011       | 5024M                    | 277VAC             |
| 5420           | 60014       | 5021M                    | 105-130VAC         |

PHOTOCONTROLS

TORK 21

USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

5737 SERIES
ON AT DUSK, OFF AT MIDNIGHT
ON EARLY MORNING,
OFF AT DAWN
PHOTO-TIMERS



#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Offices
- Restaurant signage
- Billboards
- Landscape and yard lighting
- Ideal for situations when visible traffic is reduced lights ON at dusk and OFF at 11pm or later, then on again for early morning illumination.

#### **FEATURES**

OPERATION: Microprocessor tracks the dusk and dawn times with the seasons and automatically determines midnight, NO PROGRAMMING REQUIRED. Automatically "re-learns" and resets after power outage, eliminating costly maintenance. DST correction built in.

HOUSING: UV stabilized, ANSI color-coded polypropylene dome. UV stabilized, clear acrylic window. ABS base. Cross-linked, polypropylene gasket.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with screw base CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

| ORDERING INFO  |             |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTAGE<br>50-60Hz |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5737TZ         | 62010       | 105-305VAC         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5737TM         | 62009       | 105-305VAC         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**ON/OFF:** Turn ON at dusk is 5.0 foot candle +/- 0.5 OFF/ON ratio is 1.5:1 average.

TIME DELAY: Instant ON/3-5 seconds OFF.

**CELL:** Silicon photosensor

Midnight OFF: Allows user to adjust OFF time during the night. OFF time can be set for up to two hours before (for extra energy savings) or up to two hours after midnight. Use to stagger groups of lights to go OFF at different times during the night.

Early Morning ON (537TZ only): Allows user to set number of hours after midnight (from 2-10 hours) that lights should turn back ON.

**CONTACTS:** DC Relay, normally closed. Provides chatter free operation. Solid brass Prongs for maximum corrosion resistance and electrical conductivity.

**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** 

 $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+158^{\circ}$ F ( $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ C).

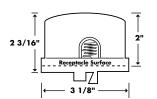
FAIL MODE: ON.

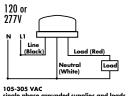
WARRANTY: 3 years.

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| CATALOG | CWITCH | RATING   |         |  |  |
|---------|--------|----------|---------|--|--|
| NO.     | SWITCH | TUNGSTEN | BALLAST |  |  |
| 5737TZ  | SPST   | 1000W    | 1800VA  |  |  |
| 5737TM  | SPST   | 1000W    | 1800VA  |  |  |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**





FOR 240V, N=L2, L1=L1

#### TORK® 5737TZ PHOTO-TIMER

THE MOST FLEXIBLE PHOTO-TIMER FOR MAXIMUM ENERGY SAVINGS AND ALL ON/OFF NEEDS!

The **TORK Photo-timer Plus** is the most flexible photocontrol ever, operating like a photocontrol AND a time switch! Ideal for retrofit without expensive rewiring. The unit turns the load ON at sunset and can be preset to turn the load OFF up to two hours before or two hours after midnight. It can also be set to turn the load back ON from two to ten hours after midnight and OFF at dawn.

No programming is required, the microprocessor tracks dusk and dawn times and automatically determines midnight, and corrects for Daylight Savings Time. It even re-learns and resets itself after a power outage, so that no maintenance is ever needed.



## PHOTOCONTROL ACCESSORIES FOR TURN-LOCK CONTROLS

#### REPLACEMENT CAPS . .

5500 replaces photocontrol to change light fixture to always ON. 5500-OC replaces photocontrol to change light fixture to always OFF. Durable materials and gasket provide longevity and weatherproof protection.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------|----------------|-------------|---|
|        | 5500           | 61130       | Shorting cap<br>480VAC max<br>1800 Tungsten<br>1800VA Ballast |
|        | 5500-OC        | 61132       | Open cap<br>480VAC max<br>(Black housing)                     |

#### RECEPTACLE CULUS

120-480V receptacle with color-coded #14 leads, mounting bracket and one mounting screw.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|        | 2224           | 61026       | Receptacle and mounting<br>bracket |

#### RECEPTACLE CULUS

120-480V receptacle with color-coded #14 leads, neoprene gasket and two mounting screws.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|        | 2223           | 61025       | Receptacle with Neoprene<br>gasket |

#### RECEPTACLE CULUS

120-480V receptacle with color-coded #14 leads, plastic housing, lock nut (with  $1\!/2$ " NPT) and a mounting bracket.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--|
|        | 2421           | 61021       | Receptacle with plastic<br>housing and bracket |



TORK 23 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com



## ELECTROMECHANICAL TIME SWITCHES

# FEATURES =

| SERIES | PAGE<br>NO. | CLOCK<br>DIAL          | MINI<br>SETT<br>(MIN<br>ON | INGS            | SKIP<br>A<br>Day | MANUAL<br>OVERRIDE      | SUNRISE/<br>SUNSET | MAX ON<br>& OFF<br>EVENTS<br>PER DAY |      | SW      | тсн тү   | PES            |                  | RATINGS<br>(AMPS) | RESERVE<br>POWER |
|--------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| TU40   | 29          | 24 Hour                | 15                         | 15              |                  | Permanent               |                    | 48                                   | SPST | DPST    | SPDT     | DPDT           |                  | 40                |                  |
| 1100   | 31          | 24 Hour                | 20                         | 75              |                  | Yes                     |                    | 12                                   | SPST | DPST    |          |                |                  | 40                |                  |
| 7000   | 33          | 24 Hour                | 20                         | 75              | Yes              | Yes                     |                    | 12                                   | SPST | DPST    | SPDT     | DPDT           | 3PST             | 40                | Available        |
| 7000Z  | 35          | 24 Hour                | 20 o<br>Minute             | or 40<br>Offset | Yes              | Yes                     | Astronomic         | 1                                    | SPST | DPST    | SPDT     | DPDT           | 3PST             | 40                | Available        |
| TZ     | 49          | 24 Hour                | 20 o<br>Minute             |                 | Yes              | Permanent<br>by circuit | Astronomic         | 1                                    |      |         |          | DPDT           | 3PST             | 20                | Standard         |
| W      | 43          | 7 Day                  | 60                         | 120             | Yes              | Yes                     |                    | 2                                    | SPST | DPST    | SPDT     | DPDT           | 3PST<br>4PST     | 40                | Available        |
| TW     | 47          | 7 Day                  | 60                         | 120             | Yes              | Permanent<br>by circuit |                    | 2                                    |      |         |          | DPDT           | 3PST             | 20                | Standard         |
| Т900   | 45          | 7 Day                  | 60                         | 120             | Yes              | Permanent<br>by circuit | Photo<br>Control   | 2                                    |      |         |          |                | 2 SPDT<br>3 SPDT | 20                | Standard         |
| 1847A  | 41          | 24 Hour                | 20                         | 75              | Yes              |                         |                    | 12                                   |      | SPDT, M | omentary | Contact        |                  | 10                | Available        |
| 1847AZ | 41          | 24 Hour                | 20 o<br>Minute             |                 | Yes              | Yes                     | Astronomic         | 1                                    |      | SPDT, M | omentary | <b>Contact</b> |                  | 10                | Available        |
| 1847AW | 41          | 7 Day                  | 60                         | 120             | Yes              | Yes                     |                    | 2                                    |      | SPDT, M | omentary | Contact        |                  | 10                | Available        |
| 8000   | 37          | 24 Hour                | 15                         | 15              | Available        |                         |                    | 48                                   |      |         | SPDT     |                |                  | 20                | Available        |
| 8000   | 39          | 6, 12, 30<br>& 60 Min. | Varies<br>6 sec. to        |                 |                  |                         |                    | 30/dial                              |      |         | SPDT     |                |                  | 20                |                  |
| WH2    | 40          | 24 Hour                | 20                         | 75              |                  | Yes                     |                    | 12                                   |      |         | DPST     |                |                  | 40                |                  |
|        |             |                        |                            |                 |                  |                         |                    |                                      |      |         |          |                |                  |                   |                  |

#### COMMON FEATURES

#### **EASY TO SET DIAL ASSEMBLY**



Tork's 24 hour dial assembly allows the user to set the time switch more accurately, easily moving it by hand in small increments. Dial can provide up to 12 ON/OFFs per day with cycles as short as 20 minutes. AM and PM settings are easy to see by the light and dark areas of the dial.

#### **CAPTIVE TABS - DUTY CYCLE DIAL**



For applications requiring many ON/OFF cycles per day, captive tabs on this dial tilt in and out just using your fingertip!

#### FIELD UPGRADEABLE ASTRONOMIC DIALS



All Tork 24 Hour Time Switches can be upgraded in the field to astronomic operation.

#### **SPRING WOUND RESERVE**



During power outages, precision spring mechanism takes over instantly and automatically. Keeps the mechanism on time up to 16 hours on 24 hour models and up to 24 hours on 7 day models. No resetting is needed after power resumes, and field installation is easy!

#### **ENCLOSED MOTOR**



Time switch motors are enclosed to protect from dust and damage.

#### **REMOVABLE DOOR**



Tork time switches feature removable doors to provide easy access for installation and wiring.

TORK® Electromechanical
Controls are designed and
manufactured with components
which adhere to the highest
industry standards. Trained
personnel and in-process quality
procedures ensure that every
unit meets our strictest quality
standards.

TORK 27 TORK 28

#### **TU40 SERIES UNIVERSAL MULTI-VOLTAGE**





#### **APPLICATIONS**





Signs

Fans

Air conditioning Water heaters

#### **FEATURES**

MULTI-VOLTAGE: Automatic input voltage

EASY SET: Real time clock face and day/night markings for setting trippers.

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON is setting 15 minutes. Dial has 96 captive trippers.

4 in 1 CONTACTS: DPDT can also wire as SPST. SPDT, & DPST.

**BYPASS SWITCH:** Sets timer to permanent ON, OFF or timer operation.

VACATION MODE: Set timer OFF with no change of tripper settings.

**INDICATING LIGHTS:** Power ON green and load ON red and LED indicators.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                 |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TU40           | 24000       | 120/208-240/277            | DPDT                        | Plastic Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| TU40-Y         | 24001       | 120/208-240/277            | DPDT                        | Metal Indoor                      |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/208-240/277VAC, 60Hz (auto detection).

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency. TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #18 AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -31°F to 116°F (-35°C to +47°C).

POWER CONSUMPTION: 6 watts maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Polycarbonate Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R or -Y suffix metal indoor NEMA 1 enclosure. Both with lockable hasp standard (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

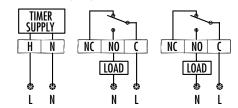
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| ТҮРЕ            | VOLTAGE    | RATING            |                     |  |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
|                 | VOLIAGE    | NO                | NC                  |  |
| General Purpose | 120-277VAC | 40A               | 30A                 |  |
| Inductive       | 120-277VAC | 30A               | 15A                 |  |
| Ballast         | 120VAC     | 30A               | 10A                 |  |
| DUIIUSI         | 277VAC     | 20A               | 10A                 |  |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC     | 15A               |                     |  |
| Motor Load      | 120VAC     | 1HP, 30FLA, 90LRA | 1/4HP, 12FLA, 30LRA |  |
| Moior Loud      | 240VAC     | 2HP, 20FLA, 60LRA | 1/2HP, 12FLA, 33LRA |  |
| Pilot Duty      | 120VAC     | 720VA             | 290VA               |  |
| Tilot Duty      | 240VAC     | 720VA             | 360VA               |  |
| Resistive       | 28VDC      | 20A               |                     |  |
| Max above 104°F | 120-277VAC | 30A               |                     |  |

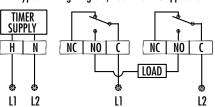
#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

#### DTU40

Typical Wiring Diagram, 120/277VAC Application



Typical Wiring Diagram, 208-240 VAC Application



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK time switch with 24 hour dial. The Time switch input shall be multi-voltage input 120/208/240/277VAC. Time Switch contacts shall be capable of switching 40 amperes per pole continuously up to 277 volts, and shall be DPDT, covering SPST, SPDT and DPST applications as required. Captive ON/OFF trippers shall accomplish 1-48 operation per day. 96 trippers permits 15 minutes switching changes. Enclosure shall be Heavy duty lockable plastic Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R surface type, finished in beige, with combination ½", ¾" knockouts on bottom sides and back. Provisions shall be made for positive padlocking. Terminal shall be capable of receiving #8-#18 AWG wire. The Time Switch shall be TORK Model TU40.



**TORK** 30 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

1100 SERIES SAME DAY ON/OFF **TIMES EACH DAY 24 HOUR TIME SWITCH** 







Pumps

Signs

Air conditioning

Water heaters Fans

Automatic ON/OFF control when operation is required at the same time every day.

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON is setting 20 minutes with a minimum OFF setting of 75 minutes. Dial accommodates up to 12 pairs of trippers. One pair included.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF automatic operation then resumes.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.          | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS   | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                              |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1101                    | 10011       | 120                        | SPST   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1101-N                  | 10040       | 120                        | SPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R               |  |  |  |  |
| 1101-NC                 | 10053       | 120                        | SPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>w/ clear Lexan® cover |  |  |  |  |
| 1101-0                  | 10015       | 120                        | SPST   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1101-M                  | 10022       | 120                        | SPST   | Mechanism                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1101-M-IAP              | 10052       | 120                        | SPST   | Mechanism and mounting plate                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1101-7                  | 10033       | 347                        | SPST   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1102                    | 10012       | 208-277                    | SPST   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1102-N                  | 10045       | 208-277                    | SPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R               |  |  |  |  |
| 1102-0                  | 10046       | 208-277                    | SPST   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1102-M                  | 10035       | 208-277                    | SPST   | Mechanism                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1103                    | 10013       | 120                        | DPST   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1103-N                  | 10041       | 120                        | DPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R               |  |  |  |  |
| 1103-NC                 | 10054       | 120                        | DPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>w/ clear Lexan® cover |  |  |  |  |
| 1103-0                  | 10016       | 120                        | DPST   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1103-M                  | 10023       | 120                        | DPST   | Mechanism                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1104                    | 10014       | 208-277                    | DPST   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1104-N                  | 10042       | 208-277                    | DPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R               |  |  |  |  |
| 1104-NC                 | 10055       | 208-277                    | DPST   | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>w/ clear Lexan® cover |  |  |  |  |
| 1104-0                  | 10017       | 208-277                    | DPST   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1104-M                  | 10014       | 208-277                    | DPST   | Mechanism                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 1104-M-IAP              | 10051       | 208-277                    | DPST   | Mechanism and mounting plate                   |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Trippers |             | Order #P47 for a           | Order #P47 for a pair of ON/OFF trippers                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Motor    |             |                            | #101 (120V) & #201 (208-277V)<br>For Astronomic Conversion: Order #Z KIT |  |  |  |  |  |



TORK 31 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120 or 208-277 VAC

60 Hz, varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14 AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

#### **POWER CONSUMPTION:**

3 watts maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Lockable hasp. Type varies by model (see page 153 for enclosure

dimensions).

#### **OTHER MOUNTINGS:**

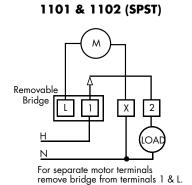
Intermatic® Adaptor Plate model #IAP allows any 1100 series to fit into an Intermatic case.

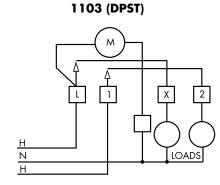
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

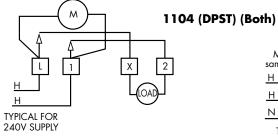
| ТҮРЕ            | VOLTAGE                     | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| General Purpose | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Resistive       | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC                      | 40A               |
| Inductive       | 120, 277VAC<br>single phase | 20A               |
| Pilot Duty      | 120 -277VAC                 | 1000VA            |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC            | 2HP<br>5HP        |

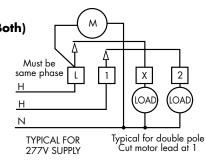
Model 1101-7 is 30 AMP inductive at 347 volts and CSA only.

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS









#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK time switch with 24 hour dial. The time switch shall be powered by a self-starting synchronous motor. Time switch contacts shall be capable of switching 40 amperes per pole continuously at 277 volts and shall be SPST (DPST as required). Removable ON/OFF trippers shall make possible automatic operation with a minimum ON period of 20 minutes and a minimum of 75 minutes between one OFF period and the next. Enclosure shall be NEMA 1 surface type, finished in beige enamel, with combination 1/2", 3/4" knockouts on bottom, both sides and back. Provision shall be made for positive padlocking. Terminals shall be capable of receiving #8AWG wire. Time switch shall be TORK Model 11\_\_ (11\_ \_\_\_, etc, to fit requirement).

#### **7000 SERIES** WITH SKIP-A-DAY FEATURE **RESERVE POWER OPTIONAL 24 HOUR TIME SWITCH**

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Lighting Heatina Pumps Air conditioning

Sians

Automatic ON/OFF control when operation is required at the same time every day, with optional versatility of one to six days omission.

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON setting is 20 minutes with minimum OFF setting at 75 minutes. Dial accommodates up to 12 pairs of trippers. One pair included.

SKIP-A-DAY: Omit operations on any day with a 7-spoke wheel marked with days of week. 3 omitting screws included.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

OPTIONAL RESERVE POWER: "L" models keep dial on time up to 16 hours during power outage.



CALIFORNIA Title 24 ASHRAE 90.1

#### **ORDERING INFO**

|      | CATALOG<br>NO.          | UPC<br>CODE          | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz                       | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS                     | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                            |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|      | 7100                    | 10001                | 120  | SPST                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7102                    | 10002                | 208-277  | SPST                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7200                    | 11001                | 120  | DPST                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
| NEW! | 7200-0                  | 10512                | 120  | DPST                                   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3               |
|      | 7202                    | 11002                | 208-277  | DPST                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
| NEW! | 7202-0                  | 10509                | 208-277  | DPST                                   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3               |
|      | 7300                    | 12001                | 120  | 3PST                                   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3               |
|      | 7302                    | 12002                | 208-277  | 3PST                                   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3               |
|      | 7120                    | 13001                | 120  | SPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7122                    | 13002                | 208-277  | SPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7220                    | 14001                | 120  | DPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7222                    | 14002                | 208-277  | DPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | WITH RESER              | RVE POWER            |  |  |  |
|      | 7200L                   | 19003                | 120  | DPST                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7202L                   | 19004                | 208-277  | DPST                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7300L                   | 19005                | 120  | 3PST                                   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3               |
|      | 7302L                   | 19006                | 208-277  | 3PST                                   | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3               |
|      | 7120L                   | 19007                | 120  | SPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7220L                   | 19009                | 120  | DPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | 7222L                   | 19011                | 208-277  | DPDT                                   | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                       |
|      | Replacement<br>Trippers | dio                  | ıl order #P47. 3 omitti                          | ing screws #530                        |  |
|      | Replacement<br>Motor    | #101 (12<br>(208-277 | 20V) & #201 (208-277\<br>V). For Astronomic Conv | /). For "L" model<br>version: Order #Z | s #36 (120V) & #46<br>L KIT for 7000 Series. |
|      |                         |                      |  |  |  |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120 or 208-277 VAC 60 Hz varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14 AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 3 watts. 5 watts for "L" models maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Lockable hasp. Type varies by model (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

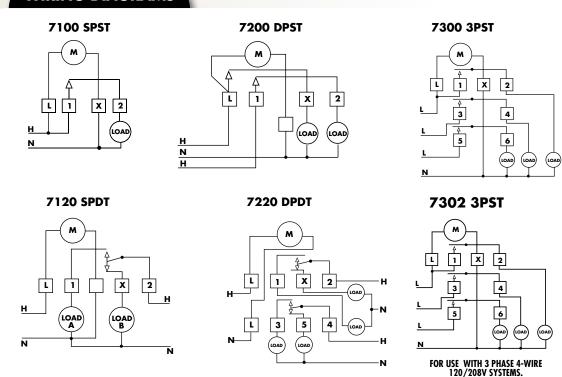
#### **OTHER MOUNTINGS:**

Intermatic® Adaptor Plate model #IAP allows any 7100 and 7200 series (except "L" models) to fit into an Intermatic case.

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| CORMAC          | WAIIIAGS                    |                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| TYPE            | VOLTAGE                     | CONTACT<br>RATING |
| General Purpose | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Resistive       | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC                      | 40A               |
| Inductive       | 120, 277VAC<br>single phase | 20A               |
| Pilot Duty      | 120 -277VAC                 | 1000VA            |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC            | 2HP<br>5HP        |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK time switch with 24 hour dial and day-omitting device. The time switch shall be powered by a self-starting synchronous motor. Time switch contacts shall be capable of switching 40 amperes per pole continuously at 277 volts and shall be SPST (DPST, 3PST, DPST, SPDT, as required). Removable ON/OFF trippers shall make possible automatic operation with a minimum ON period of 20 minutes and a minimum of 75 minutes between one OFF period and the next. Enclosure shall be NEMA 1 surface type, finished in beige enamel, with combination ½", ¾" knockouts on bottom, both sides and back. Provision shall be made for positive padlocking. Terminals shall be capable of receiving #8AWG wire. Time Switch shall be TORK Model 7 (to fit requirement). FOR RESERVE POWER (MODELS WITH SUFFIX "L"): Spring-driven reserve shall be provided sufficient to operate the time switch contacts at least 16 hours after power failure. On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor drive and automatically rewind reserve power unit.



**TORK** 34 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

**7000Z SERIES RESERVE POWER OPTIONAL** 

WITH SKIP-A-DAY FEATURE **ASTRONOMIC TIME SWITCH** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Parking lots Walkways

Outdoor signage Window displays

Canopy lighting Landscape lighting

Automatic ON at dusk, OFF at dawn. Control of outdoor liahtina.

#### **FEATURES**

**ASTRONOMIC SCHEDULING:** Turn ON at sunset and OFF at sunrise daily. OFF time can be set from 8:30PM to 2:30AM. Can be individually offset +/- 20 or 40 minutes from both sunset and OFF times. Available from 18° - 45° northern latitudes.

SKIP-A-DAY: Omit operations on any day with a 7 spoke wheel marked with days of the week. 3 omitting screws

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

OPTIONAL RESERVE POWER: "L" models keep dial on time up to 16 hours during power outage.

#### **ADJUSTS TO DAILY CHANGES IN SUNSET TIMES!**

CALIFORNIA Title 24 ASHRAE 90.1

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.       | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz   | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                |
|----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 7200Z-*              | **          | 120  | DPST               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| 7202Z_*              | **          | 208-277  | DPST               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| 7300Z-*              | **          | 120  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3   |
| 7302Z-*              | **          | 208-277  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3   |
| 7120Z-*              | **          | 120  | SPDT               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| WITH RESERV          | /E POWER    |  |                    |                                  |
| 7200ZL-*             | **          | 120  | DPST               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| 7202ZL-*             | **          | 208-277  | DPST               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| 7300ZL-*             | **          | 120  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3   |
| 7302ZL-*             | **          | 208-277  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3   |
| 7120ZL-*             | **          | 120  | SPDT               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| 7122ZL-*             | **          | 208-277  | SPDT               | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R |
| Replacement<br>Motor |             | #101 (120V) & #201 (208-277V).<br>For "L" models #36 (120V) & #46 (208-277V) |                    |                                  |

<sup>\*</sup>Add degrees latitude to complete number (18, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, or 45).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120 or 208-277 VAC

60 Hz, varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14 AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION: 3 watts.** 5 watts for "L" models maximum.

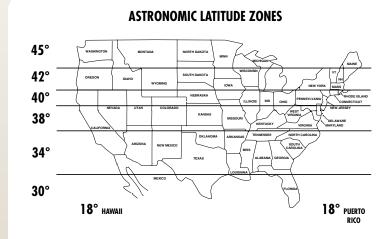
**ENCLOSURE:** Lockable hasp. Type varies by model (see page 153 for enclosure

dimensions).

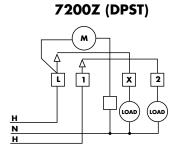
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| ТҮРЕ            | VOLTAGE                     | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| General Purpose | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Resistive       | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC                      | 40A               |
| Inductive       | 120, 277VAC<br>single phase | 20A               |
| Pilot Duty      | 120 -277VAC                 | 1000VA            |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC            | 2HP<br>5HP        |

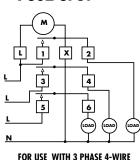
#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



7120Z (SPDT)



#### 7302 3PST



#### FOR USE WITH 3 PHASE 4-WIRE 120/208V SYSTEMS.

#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK time switch with Astronomic dial and day-omitting device powered by a self-starting synchronous motor. Time switch contacts shall be capable of switching 40 amperes per pole continuously at 277 volts and shall be (DPST, 3PST or SPDT) as required. ON operation shall occur automatically at sunset (in city of use). OFF operation shall be adjustable from 8:30 P.M. to 2:30 A.M. in one-half hour increments or at sunrise. Both ON and OFF shall have a range of adjustability of 20-40 minutes before or after sunset and sunrise. Enclosure shall be: DPST or SPDT is NEMA 3R indoor/outdoor — Noryl<sub>®</sub> — 3PST is NEMA 3 metal indoor/outdoor. Terminals shall be of the pressure type, capable of receiving #8 AWG wire. Time switch shall be TORK Model 7\_\_\_Z (to fit requirement).

FOR RESERVE POWER (Add Suffix L): Spring driven reserve shall be provided sufficient to operate the time switch contacts for at least 16 hours after power failure. On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor drive and automatically rewind reserve power unit.



**TORK** 36 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

<sup>\*\*</sup>Consult factory for UPC number.

#### 8000 SERIES MANY DAILY ON/OFF **OPERATIONS PER DAY DUTY CYCLE**

24 HOUR TIME SWITCH

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Duty cycling Ventilatina fans

Pumping

Irrigation

Process control Laboratory experiments

For one or multiple daily ON/OFF operations.

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON setting is 15 minutes with minimum OFF setting at 15 minutes. Dial accommodates up to 96 captive tabs.

**DUTY CYCLE:** Adjustable from ½, 1, 2, 3. 4. 6. 12. and 24 hours.

SKIP-A-DAY: Some models include 7 day or 14 day wheel to omit selected days of the week.

OPTIONAL RESERVE POWER: "L" models keep dial on time up to 16 hours during power outage.

# 8001-N

#### **ORDERING INFO**

|      | CATALOG<br>NO.                           | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz       | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS             | ENCLOSURE<br>Type                                      |  |  |
|------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|      | 8001                                     | 70001       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | 8001-N                                   | 70025       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R                       |  |  |
|      | 8001-NC                                  | 70009       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA<br>3R w/ clear Lexan® cover |  |  |
|      | 8001-LC/WB                               | 70010       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Mechanism and bracket                                  |  |  |
|      | 8001-0                                   | 70029       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                         |  |  |
|      | 8004                                     | 70002       | 208-277                          | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | 8001U                                    | 70003       | 480/120 Trans.                   | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
| NEW! | 8001U-N                                  | 70014       | 480/120 Trans.                   | SPDT                           | Noryl® Indoor∕Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R                       |  |  |
| NEW! | 8001U-O                                  | 70011       | 480/120 Trans.                   | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                         |  |  |
|      | 24 HOUR WITH 7 DAY OMIT                  |             |                                  |                                |  |  |  |
|      | 8007                                     | 70005       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | 8007-0                                   | 70012       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                         |  |  |
|      | 8008                                     | 70006       | 208-277                          | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
| NEW! | <b>8007U</b>                             | 70008       | 480/120 Trans.                   | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
| NEW! | 8007U-0                                  | 70028       | 480/120 Trans.                   | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                         |  |  |
|      | 24 HOUR WIT                              | H 7 DAY OM  | IT & RESERVE POWER               |                                |  |  |  |
|      | 8007L                                    | 70015       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | 8008L                                    | 70016       | 208-277                          | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | 24 HOUR WITH 14 DAY OMIT                 |             |                                  |                                |  |  |  |
|      | 8007V                                    | 70007       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | 24 HOUR WITH 14 DAY OMIT & RESERVE POWER |             |                                  |                                |  |  |  |
|      | 8007VL                                   | 70017       | 120                              | SPDT                           | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                                 |  |  |
|      | Replacement<br>Motor                     |             | #101(120V)<br>For "L" models #36 | & #201 (208-<br>5 (120V) & #40 | 277V).<br>6 (208-277V)                                 |  |  |
|      |  |             |                                  |                                |  |  |  |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120, 208-277VAC or 480VAC, 60Hz, varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION: 3 watts,** 5 watts for "L" models maximum.

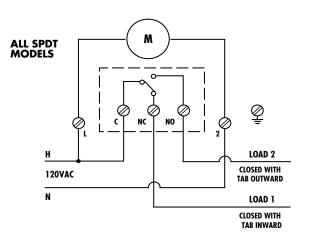
**ENCLOSURE:** Lockable hasp. Type varies by model (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

OTHER MOUNTINGS: Intermatic® Adaptor Plate model #IAP allows 8001 & 8004 to fit into an Intermatic case.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE      | VOLTAGE                 | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Resistive | 120 or 240VAC<br>480VAC | 20A<br>20A        |
| Motor     | 120VAC                  | 3/4 HP            |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

The time switches shall be of duty cycle type, capable of programming at 15 minute intervals of the day. Scheduled tabs shall be captive on the dial, and shall be easily set by hand without tools to obtain or to change the desired schedule. The switching condition shall be maintained when adjacent tabs are set alike. The unit shall be powered by a self-starting enclosed 120 (or 208-277) volt synchronous motor capable of continuous accurate operation. The switch mechanism shall be a self-contained unit rated at not less than 20 amps, 120 volts, single pole, double throw, and shall be readily replaceable in the field. FOR 8001 ADD: The time switch shall be similar and equal to Tork Model 8001. FOR 8007 AND 8007V ADD: An omitting device shall be furnished as an integral part of the time switch, to enable the switching operation to be skipped for any preselected day or days of the week. The time switch shall be similar and equal to Tork Model 8007 or (8007V.) FOR 8007L ADD: (Same description as for 8007). The unit shall incorporate an integral electrically wound spring reserve power unit, which shall power the clock mechanism for up to 16 hours on a power failure. The time switch shall be similar and equal to Tork Model 8007L. FOR 8001U: The unit shall be furnished with built-in 480-120V transformer to operate timing motor in parallel with 480 volt load. The time switch shall be Tork Model 8001U.



**TORK** 38 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

8000 SERIES **MULTIPLE ON/OFF CYCLES PER DAY REPEATING VARIABLE CYCLE** TIME SWITCH



#### **APPLICATIONS**

- (H) (H)
- **Duty cycling**
- **Ventilating fans**
- **Pumping**
- Process control
- For one or many daily ON/OFF

- Irrigation
- Laboratory experiments
- operations.

**FEATURES** 

with minimum ON/OFF settings:

- 60 minute dial with 1 minute tabs.

- 30 minute dial with 30 second tabs. - 12 minute dial with 12 second tabs.

- 6 minute dial with 6 second tabs.

70034

70033

70032

70031

speed.

CATALOG

8601

8301

8121

8061

Replacement

Motor

**TORK** 39

**DUTY CYCLE:** Settings of 1/60 th of dial

**ORDERING INFO** 

120

120

120

120

OUTPUT CONTACTS

SPDT

SPDT

SPDT

SPDT

For 8601 #102, for 8301 #108, for 8121 #107, and for 8061 #105.

#P49 for a pair with one ON and one OFF per dial for additional ON/OFF

TYPE

60 Minute

30 Minute

12 Minute

6 Minute

**SCHEDULING:** 60 captive tabs per dial

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120VAC, 60Hz.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 

3 watts maximum.

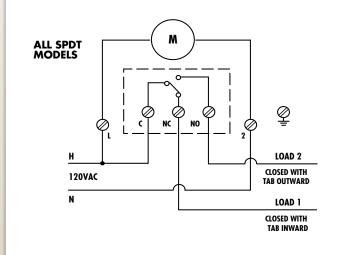
REPLACEMENT TRIPPERS: #P49 for a pair with one ON and one OFF per dial for additional ON/OFF trippers per dial order #P47. 3 omitting screws #53005 supplied.

**ENCLOSURE:** Indoor NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE      | VOLTAGE                 | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Resistive | 120 or 240VAC<br>480VAC | 20A<br>20A        |
| Motor     | 120VAC                  | 3/4 HP            |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### WH2 **24 HOUR WATER HEATER TIME SWITCH**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Automatic ON/OFF control of electric water heaters. Schedules the water heater to turn ON only when needed, avoiding energy waste when hot water is not needed.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE: 208 – 250V 60 Hz.** 

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 

3 watts maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Indoor NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON is setting 20 minutes with a minimum OFF setting of 75 minutes. Dial accommodates up to 12 pairs. 3 pairs of trippers

**EXTERNAL MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF automatic operation then resumes.

#### ORDERING INFO

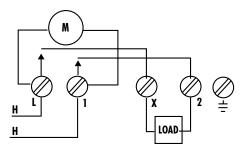
| CATALOG | UPC   | INPUT SUPPLY | OUTPUT   | ENCLOSURE |
|---------|-------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| NO.     | CODE  | (VAC) 60Hz   | CONTACTS | TYPE      |
| WH2     | 70042 | 208-250      | DPST     |           |

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE                 | VOLTAGE                                  | CONTACT<br>RATING |  |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Resistive            | 208-277VAC                               | 40 A, 10,000W     |  |
| Replacement Motor    | #201 (208-277V)                          |                   |  |
| Replacement Trippers | Order #P47 for a pair of ON/OFF trippers |                   |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

#### **TYPICAL FOR 240 VOLT SUPPLY**





TORK 40 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

#### **1800 SERIES**

FOR MECHANICALLY HELD CONTRACTORS
AND LOW VOLTAGE REMOTE CONTROL
MOMENTARY CONTACT
TIME SWITCH

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Mechanically-held contactors
3-wire momentary
lighting systems
Remote station switching



CALIFORNIA Title 24
ASHRAE 90.1

#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: Choice of three types.

24 HOUR SKIP-A-DAY: Minimum ON setting is 20 minutes with minimum OFF setting at 75 minutes. Dial accommodates up to 12 pairs of trippers. Omit operations on any day with a 7 spoke wheel marked with days of week.

ASTRONOMIC SCHEDULING: Turn ON at sunset and OFF at sunrise daily. OFF time can be set from 8:30PM to 2:30AM. Can be individually offset +/-20 or 40 minutes from both sunset and OFF times.

7 DAY SCHEDULING: Minimum ON setting is 1 hour with a minimum OFF setting of 2 hours. Minimum 8 hours between 2 OFF settings. 7 day calendar dial will accomodate up to 2 pairs on ON/ OFF trippers per day - 7 pairs are supplied.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then

**OPTIONAL RESERVE POWER:** "L" models keep dial on time up to 16 hours during power outage.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.          | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz   | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS  | TYPE           |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| 1847A                   | 52001       | 120  | SPDT                | 24 Hour        |
| 1848A                   | 52014       | 208-277  | SPDT                | 24 Hour        |
| 1847AZ*                 | **          | 120  | SPDT                | Astronomic     |
| 1847AW                  | 52005       | 120  | SPDT                | 7 Day          |
| WITH RESER              | VE POWER    |  |                     |                |
| 1847AL                  | 52006       | 120  | SPDT                | 24 Hour        |
| 1847AZL*                | **          | 120  | SPDT                | Astronomic     |
| 1847AWL                 | 52010       | 120  | SPDT                | 7 Day          |
| Replacement<br>Trippers | trippe      | nodels order #P49 for a p<br>rs per dial order #P47. 3<br>day models order #P69 fo | omitting screws #53 | 3005 supplied. |
| Replacement<br>Motor    |             | (120V) & #201 (208-27  |                     |                |

<sup>\*</sup>Add degrees latitude to complete number (18, 30, 34, or 42).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT VOLTAGE: 120VAC or 208-277VAC, 60Hz,

varies by model.

**TIMING ACCURACY:** Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #22AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 3 watts, 5 watts for

"L" models maximum.

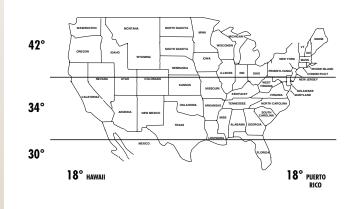
**ENCLOSURE:** NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

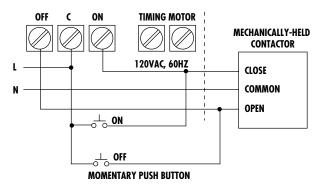
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE   | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| General Purpose | 24-277VAC | 10A               |
| Pilot Duty      | 24-277VAC | 360VA             |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

#### **ASTRONOMIC LATITUDE ZONES**





#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, a Momentary Contact time switch. Time switch shall have dial of the (24 hour with day omitting device) (Astronomic with day omitting device) (7 day calendar) type, which shall be suitable to operate mechanically-held contactor of maximum size. Terminal board shall enable fast and correct installation using screw terminals for up to #12AWG wire. Timing motor terminals shall be completely independent from momentary switching circuit. Spring driven reserve mechanism shall be provided sufficient to operate time switch controls at least 16 hours after power failure. On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor drive and automatically rewind reserve. Time switch shall include solid state circuit to provide a switch closure not in excess of two seconds on both ON and OFF contactor coil terminals at such times as are set on dial: these settings to be made with removable trippers which can be added and removed without tools (except the astronomic dial). Contactor coil circuits shall be suitable for 10 Amp @ 24-277 VAC, 360 VA. Enclosures shall be NEMA 1 surface (or see other mountings), with provision for positive padlocking. Time switch shall be TORK Model 1847AL, 1848A, (AZL), (AWL).



USA ● 800.321.5847 ● www.nsiindustries.com

<sup>\*\*</sup>Consult factory for UPC number.

#### W SERIES **DIFFERENT SCHEDULES EACH DAY 7 DAY TIME SWITCH**



#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Heatina
- Air conditioning
- Display lighting
- **Ventilating systems**
- Lighted signage
- Storefront lighting

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON setting is 1 hour with a minimum OFF setting of 2 hours. Minimum 8 hours between 2 OFF settings. Models W400A and W402A offer minimum ON/OFF settings of 3½ hours. 7 day calendar dial accommodates up to 2 pairs of ON/OFF trippers per day - 7 pairs are supplied.

SKIP-A-DAY: Omit operations on any day.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF automatic operation then resumes.

**OPTIONAL RESERVE POWER:** "L" models keep dial on time up to 24 hours during power outage.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO.          | UPC<br>CODE   | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz         | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS                | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE              |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| W100                    | 30001   | 120                                | SPST                              |                                |  |  |
| W120                    | 33001   | 120                                | SPDT                              |                                |  |  |
| W200                    | 31001   | 120                                | DPST                              | Metal Indoor                   |  |  |
| W202                    | 31011   | 208-277                            | DPST                              | NEMA 1                         |  |  |
| W220                    | 34001   | 120                                | DPDT                              |                                |  |  |
| W222                    | 34011   | 208-277                            | DPDT                              |                                |  |  |
| W300                    | 32001   | 120                                | 3PST                              |                                |  |  |
| W300-0                  | 32003   | 120                                | 3PST                              | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3 |  |  |
| W302                    | 32002   | 208-277                            | 3PST                              |                                |  |  |
| W400A                   | 35001   | 120                                | 4PST                              | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1         |  |  |
| W402A                   | 35002   | 208-277                            | 4PST                              |                                |  |  |
| WITH RESER              | VE POWER  |                                    |                                   |                                |  |  |
| W220L                   | 39009   | 120                                | DPDT                              |                                |  |  |
| W222L                   | 39010   | 208-277                            | DPDT                              |                                |  |  |
| W300L                   | 39005   | 120                                | 3PST                              | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1         |  |  |
| W302L                   | 39006   | 208-277                            | 3PST                              |                                |  |  |
| W400AL                  | 39007   | 120                                | 4PST                              | _                              |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Trippers |   | Order #P69 for 7 po<br>except W400 | nirs of ON/OFF<br>series use #P69 |                                |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Motor    | #101 (120V) & #201 (208-277V). For W400 series units order #101i<br>(120V) & #201i (208-277V). For "L" models order #36 (120V)<br>and #46 (208-277V), except W400 series consult factory. |                                    |                                   |                                |  |  |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120 or 208-277VAC, 60Hz.

varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 3 watts, 5 watts for

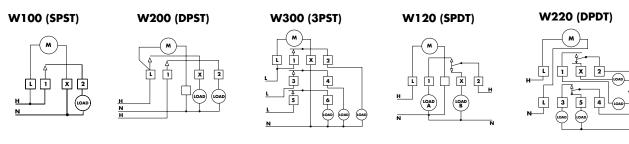
"L" models maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Indoor NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp. Other enclosures include metal Indoor/ Outdoor NEMA 3 with suffix "O" (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

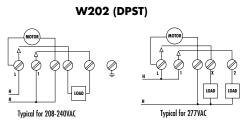
| CONTACT         | RATINGS                     |                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| TYPE            | VOLTAGE                     | CONTACT<br>RATING |
| General Purpose | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Resistive       | 120 -277VAC<br>single phase | 40A               |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC                      | 40A               |
| Inductive       | 120, 277VAC<br>single phase | 20A               |
| Pilot Duty      | 120 -277VAC                 | 1000VA            |
|                 | 120VAC                      | 2HP               |

240 VAC

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



## W400A (4PST) Clock Motor **7**



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, TORK time switch of the 7 day type, powered by a self-starting synchronous motor, capable of being set for different ON/ OFF times each day of the week, to an operating accuracy of plus or minus 15 minutes of the desired time. Time switch contacts shall be capable of switching 40 amperes per pole continuously at 277 volts and shall be SPST (DPST, 3PST, DPDT, SPDT, 4PST as required). Removable ON/OFF trippers shall make possible automatic operation with a minimum ON period of one hour and a minimum of 2 hours between one OFF operation and the next ON. Models W400 and W402 offer minimum ON and OFF settings of 3.5 hours. Enclosure shall be NEMA 1 surface, finished in baked beige enamel, with combination 1/2" - 3/4" knock-outs on bottom and both sides. Provision shall be made for positive padlocking. Terminals shall be capable of receiving #8AWG wire. Time switch shall be TORK Model W\_\_\_ (to fit requirement). FOR RESERVE POWER (Add suffix L): Spring-driven reserve shall be provided sufficient to operate the Time Switch contacts at least 24 hours after power failure (16 hour reserve power on 4PST models). On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor driven and automatically rewind reserve power unit.



TORK 44 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

#### **T900 SERIES**

PHOTOELECTRIC & 7 DAY CONTROL COMBO DIFFERENT SCHEDULES EACH DAY RESERVE POWER STANDARD 2 & 3 CIRCUIT LIGHTING CONTROL CENTERS

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Parking lot lighting
- HVAC
- Display lighting
- Security lighting
  Lighted signage
- Storefront lighting



#### **FEATURES**

#### **SCHEDULING:**

CIRCUIT 1: ON automatically at dusk, OFF at individual preset times each day, including skipping days when desired. Unit can be set to turn ON before dawn for early morning lighting.

**CIRCUIT 2:** ON at dusk, OFF at dawn automatically, daily.

CIRCUIT 3: Individual daily ON and OFF settings at desired times, including skipping any desired day or days Minimum ON is setting 1 hour with a minimum OFF setting of 2 hours. Minimum 8 hours between 2 OFF settings. 7 day calendar dial will accommodate up to 2 pairs of ON-OFF trippers per day — 7 pairs are supplied.

SKIP-A-DAY: Omit operations on any day.

MANUAL BY-PASS SWITCHES: Single pole, 20 Amps — one per circuit. Factory pre-wired to terminal strip. ON/OFF/AUTO positions for each circuit is independent — will not disturb automatic settings.

**RESERVE POWER:** Standard feature on all models keep dial on time up to 24 hours during power outage.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.               | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz           | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| T920L                        | 41033       | 120                                  | 2 SPDT             | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                    |  |  |  |  |
| T920L-E                      | 41034       | 120                                  | 2 SPDT             | Metal Indoor NEMA<br>1 with switch access |  |  |  |  |
| T920L-0                      | 41035       | 120                                  | 2 SPDT             | Metal Indoor/outdoor<br>NEMA 3            |  |  |  |  |
| T930L                        | 41055       | 120                                  | 3 SPDT             | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                    |  |  |  |  |
| T930L-E                      | 41056       | 120                                  | 3 SPDT             | Metal Indoor NEMA<br>1 with switch access |  |  |  |  |
| T930L-0                      | 41057       | 120                                  | 3 SPDT             | Metal Indoor/outdoor<br>NEMA 3            |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Trippers      |             | #P69 for 7 pairs of ON/OFF trippers. |                    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Motor         |             | #36 (120V)                           |                    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Bypass Switch | #66061      |                                      |                    |   |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: All models are designed to control a contactor circuit and are not recommended for direct switching of most lighting loads.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROLS

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT VOLTAGE: 120 or 208-277VAC, 60 Hz,

varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

POWER CONSUMPTION: 5 watts maximum.

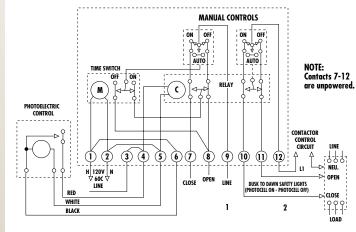
ENCLOSURE: Indoor NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp. Other enclosures include cover for access to by-pass switches with suffix "E" or Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3 metal with suffix "O" (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

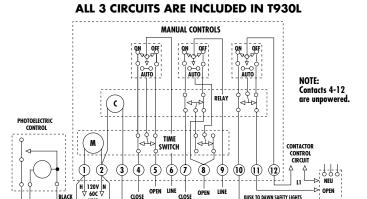
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| ТҮРЕ            | VOLTAGE    | CONTACT<br>RATING |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
| General Purpose | 120/277VAC | 20A               |  |  |
| Motor           | 120VAC     | 1HP<br>2HP        |  |  |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**

T920L
ONLY CIRCUITS 1 AND 2 ARE INCLUDED IN T920L





T930L

#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

T900 SERIES — Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK Photo/Time Control of the 7 Day Calendar dial type, which shall be suitable to operate mechanically-held contactor(s). Photo/Time Control shall be pre-wired to a central terminal block which provides connecting terminals for Photocontrol and independent contactor control circuit(s). Time switch shall function to prevent energization of lighting for preset periods each day. Time switch dial shall permit different ON/OFF settings for each day of the week, with provision for omitting selected days. Control shall include pre-wired manual switching for each contactor circuit specified. Enclosure shall be NEMA 1 surface. Photocontrol to be remotely installed in appropriate outside location. It shall be fully temperature compensated and shall provide for time delay of at least 15 seconds to prevent false switching. Photocontrol shall operate control center to energize whenever natural lighting falls below 1.5 - 5.5 foot candles turn on. Spring driven reserve timing motor shall be provided sufficient to operate time switch controls at least 24 hours after power failure. On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor drive and automatically rewind reserve power unit. FOR DUSK-TO-DAWN LIGHTS: Control shall provide additional contactor circuit to above specification except that it shall be responsive to time switch only. Tork Model T-930L.

IISA ◆ 800 321 5847 ◆ www nsjindustries com

#### TW SERIES **DIFFERENT SCHEDULES EACH DAY MANUAL BYPASS SWITCHES RESERVE POWER STANDARD**

7 DAY TIME SWITCH

**APPLICATIONS** 

Heating

Air conditioning Display lighting

**Ventilating systems** 

Lighted signage Storefront lighting

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON setting is 1 hour with a minimum OFF setting of 2 hours. Minimum 8 hours between 2 OFF settings, 7 day calendar dial accommodates up to 2 pairs of ON-OFF trippers per day - 7 pairs are supplied.

SKIP-A-DAY: Omit operations on any day.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

MANUAL BY-PASS SWITCHES: Single pole, 20 Amps — one per circuit. Factory pre-wired to terminal strip. ON/OFF/AUTO positions for each circuit is independent — will not disturb automatic settings.

**RESERVE POWER:** Standard feature on all models keep dial on time up to 24 hours during power outage.

#### ORDERING INFO

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO.               | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz  | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                         |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| TW-220L                      | 39013       | 120                         | DPDT               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                    |  |  |
| TW-220L-E                    | 39021       | 120                         | DPDT               | Metal Indoor NEMA<br>1 with switch access |  |  |
| TW-222L                      | 39014       | 208-277                     | DPDT               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                    |  |  |
| TW-300L                      | 39015       | 120                         | 3PST               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                    |  |  |
| TW-302L                      | 39016       | 208-277                     | 3PST               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                    |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Trippers      |             | Order #P69 for 7            | pairs of ON/OFF    | trippers.                                 |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Motor         |             | #36 (120V) & #46 (208-277V) |                    |   |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Bypass Switch |             | 7                           | #66061             |   |  |  |

NOTE: All models are designed to control a contactor circuit and are not recommended for direct switching of most lighting loads.



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **INPUT VOLTAGE:**

120 or 208 - 277VAC, 60Hz, varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

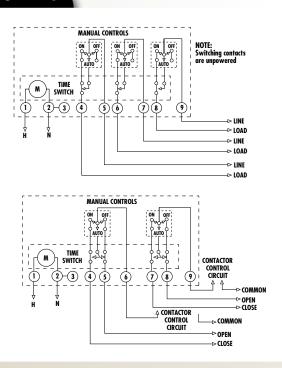
POWER CONSUMPTION: 5 watts maximum.

ENCLOSURE: Indoor NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| /               |                  |            |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| ТҮРЕ            | TYPE VOLTAGE     |            |
| General Purpose | 120/277VAC       | 20A        |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC | 1HP<br>2HP |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **TW300L**

When single line source is used, jumper terminals 1-5-7-9 and connect all commons to terminals 2 and 3.

#### **TW220L**

Wiring shown is for mechanically-held contactors. Use CLOSE terminal only for magnetically-held contactors and to control direct loads not exceeding 2000 watts.

#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK time switch of the 7 day type, capable of being set for different ON/OFF times each day of the week, to an operating accuracy of plus or minus 15 minutes of the desired time. The time switch shall be powered by a self-starting synchronous motor with spring-driven reserve, which shall be sufficient to operate the time switch contacts at least 24 hours after power outage. On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor drive and automatically rewind reserve power unit. Time switch shall provide for automatic operation with a minimum of one hour between an ON/OFF operation with minimum of four ON/OFF operations per day. ON/OFF operations shall be accomplished by removable ON/OFF trippers on the dial. Time switch contacts shall be capable of carrying a minimum 20 amperes per pole continuously at 277 volts and shall be DPDT or 3PST. Manual switches shall be provided as an integral part of the time switch. one for each pole, and shall permit manual switching to maintained ON or OFF positions until manually returned to AUTOMATIC position. Terminal strip shall be capable of receiving #10AWG wires. Enclosure shall be NEMA 1 surface type, finished in beige enamel, and with ½" - ¾" combination knock-outs on bottom, both sides and top. Provision shall be made for positive padlocking. (Specify "E" door for manual switches to be accessible when case is locked). Shall be TORK Model TW (to fit switch requirement) or equal in general purpose NEMA 1, (general purpose metal) or (Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3) enclosure.

**TORK** 48 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

## TZ SERIES MANUAL BYPASS SWITCHES RESERVE POWER STANDARD ASTRONOMIC TIME SWITCH

# AO\*

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Schools

Industrial yards

Shop windows

Parking lots
Highway signs

Bridges

#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: Turn ON at sunset and OFF at sunrise daily. OFF time can be set from 8:30PM to 2:30AM. Can be individually offset +/- 20 or 40 minutes from both sunset and OFF times. Available from 18° - 45° northern latitudes.

**SKIP-A-DAY:** Omit operations on any day with a 7 spoke wheel marked with days of the week. 3 omitting screws included.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

MANUAL BYPASS SWITCHES: Single pole, 20 Amps - one per circuit. Factory pre-wired to terminal strip. ON/OFF/AUTO positions for each circuit is independent, will not disturb automatic settings.

**RESERVE POWER:** Standard feature on all models keep dial on time up to 24 hours during power outage.

#### ORDERING INFO

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO.               | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz                 | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE              |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TZ-220L*                     | **          | 120  | DPDT               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1         |  |  |  |  |
| TZ-220L-0*                   | **          | 120  | DPDT               | Metal Indoor/outdoor<br>NEMA 3 |  |  |  |  |
| TZ-222L*                     | **          | 208 - 277                                  | DPDT               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1         |  |  |  |  |
| TZ-300L*                     | **          | 120  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1         |  |  |  |  |
| TZ-300L-0*                   | **          | 120  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor/outdoor<br>NEMA 3 |  |  |  |  |
| TZ-302L*                     | **          | 208 - 277                                  | 3PST               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1         |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Motor         |             | For "L" models #36 (120V) & #46 (208-277V) |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement<br>Bypass Switch | #66061      |  |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Add degrees latitude to complete number (18, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, or 45).

NOTE: All models are designed to control a contactor circuit and are not recommended for direct switching of most lighting loads.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROLS TORK 49

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **INPUT VOLTAGE:**

120 or 208 - 277VAC, 60Hz, varies by model.

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

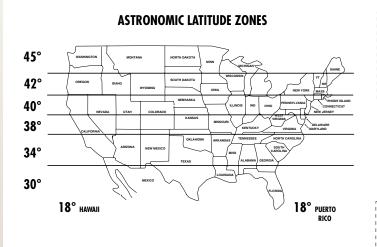
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 5 watts maximum.

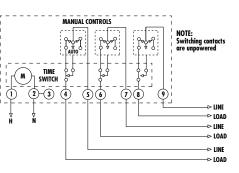
ENCLOSURE: Indoor NEMA 1 Metal with lockable hasp and for some models enclosures is Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3 metal with suffix "0" (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE          | CONTACT<br>RATING |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| General Purpose | 120/277VAC       | 20A               |  |  |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC | 1HP<br>2HP        |  |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS







TZ300L
When single line source is used, jumper terminals

1, 5, 7, 9 and connect

terminals 2 and 3.

mechanically held contactors. Use CLOSE terminal only for magnetically held contactors and to control direct loads not exceeding 2000 watts.

#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

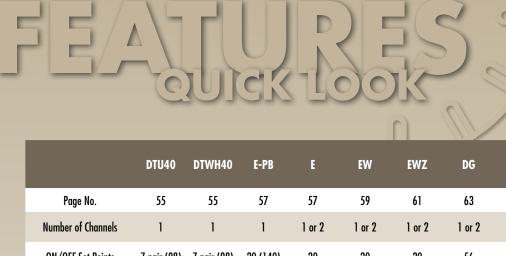
Furnish and install, where shown, a TORK time switch with Astronomic dial and day-omitting device, and a 3-way manual switch for each circuit. The time switch shall be powered by a self-starting synchronous motor with spring-driven reserve, which shall be sufficient to operate the time switch contacts at least 16 hours after power failure. On restoration of power, time switch shall transfer to synchronous motor drive and automatically rewind reserve. ON operation shall occur automatically at sunset in (city of use). OFF operation shall be adjustable from 8:30 P.M. to 2:30 A.M. in one-half hour increments or at sunrise. Both ON and OFF shall have a range of adjustability of 20 or 40 minutes before or after sunset and sunrise. Time switch contacts shall be capable of carrying a minimum of 20 amperes per pole continuously at 277 volts and shall be DPST (3PST). Manual switches shall be provided as an integral part of the time switch, one for each pole, and shall permit manual switching to maintained ON or OFF positions until manually returned to AUTOMATIC position. Terminal strip shall be capable of receiving #10AWG wires. Enclosure shall be NEMA 1 surface type, finished in beige enamel, and with ½" - ¾" combination knock-outs on bottom, both sides and top. Provision shall be made for positive padlocking. (Specify "E" door for manual switches to be accessible when case is locked). Time switch shall be TORK Model TZ-\_\_\_\_\_ (to fit requirement).

USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

<sup>\*\*</sup>Consult factory for UPC number.



## DIGITAL TIME SWITCHES



|   | DTU40                   | DTWH40                  | E-PB                     | E                        | EW                       | EWZ                      | DG                       | DGM                      | DZS                      | DTS                      | DWZ                      |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Page No.  | 55                      | 55                      | 57                       | 57                       | 59                       | 61                       | 63                       | 63                       | 65                       | 67                       | 69                       |
| Number of Channels                                    | 1                       | 1                       | 1                        | 1 or 2                   | 1 or 2                   | 1 or 2                   | 1 or 2                   | 1                        | 1, 2, or 4               | 1, 2, or 4               | 1                        |
| ON/OFF Set Points                                     | 7 pair (98)             | 7 pair (98)             | 20 (140)                 | 20                       | 20                       | 20                       | 56                       | 56                       | 99                       | 99                       | 99                       |
| 365 Day/7 Day Scheduling                              | 7 day                   | 7 day                   | 24 hour                  | 24 hour                  | 7 day                    | 7 day                    | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                |
| Automatic Daylight<br>Savings Adjustment              | Manual                  | Manual                  | Yes                      |
| Leap Year   |                         |                         | Yes                      |
| Individual Holiday Schedules                          |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 24                       | 24                       | 24                       |
| Block Holiday   |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          | 9                        | 9                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Season Scheduling                                     |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 4                        | 4                        |                          |
| Astronomic (Sunrise/Sunset)                           |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          | Yes                      |                          |                          | Yes                      |                          | Yes                      |
| Photosensor Input                                     |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Remote Override Input                                 |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| User Defined Input                                    |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Signal/Pulse Duration                                 |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | Yes                      | Yes                      |                          |
| Momentary for Contactors                              |                         |                         |                          | Option                   | Option                   | Option                   |                          | Yes                      |                          |                          |                          |
| Duty Cycle  |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 31 Day Cycle  |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Manual Override                                       | Yes                     | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      |
| Clock Format  | AM/PM                   | AM/PM                   | AM/PM                    | AM/PM                    | AM/PM                    | AM/PM                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                    |
| Power Outage Backup                                   | Rechargeable<br>Battery | Rechargeable<br>Battery | 4 day Super<br>Capacitor | 4 day Super<br>Capacitor | 4 day Super<br>Capacitor | 4 day Super<br>Capacitor | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor |
| Schedule Retention without power                      | Battery                 | Battery                 | Permanent                |
| Staggered Start                                       |                         |                         | Yes                      |                          |
| Memory Module   |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | Yes                      |                          |                          |
| Computer Programming Software                         |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | Yes                      |                          |                          |
| Output Contacts: Amps<br>Resistive or General Purpose | 40A                     | 40A                     | 30A                      | 40A                      | 40A                      | 40A                      | 20A                      | 20A                      | 30A/20A                  | 30A/20A                  | 30A                      |
| Contact Type: Dry Unpowered                           | Yes                     | Yes                     | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      |
| Voltage Input AC                                      | 120/208-<br>240/277     | 120/208-<br>240/277     | 120                      | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120/208-<br>240/277      | 120/208-<br>240/277      | 120/208-<br>240/277      |
| Low Voltage Input<br>(select models)                  |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | 12VDC 24VAC              |                          |                          |
|   |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

|   |                          |                          |                          | //LIGHTING<br>NTROLS              |                          | LIGHTING                 | CONTROLS                 |                     | CYCLE - SI               | GNAL TIMER               |                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|   | DW                       | DZM                      | ELC71/72                 | ELC74/78/712                      | DGU                      | DGUM                     | DGLC                     | DLC400              | DG                       | DGS                      | DIN                 |
| Page No.  | 69                       | 71                       | 73                       | 75                                | 79                       | 79                       | 79                       | 81                  | 85                       | 85                       | 89                  |
| Number of Channels                                    | 2                        | 2                        | 1 or 2                   | 4, 8, or 12                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1 or 2                   | 4                   | 1 or 2                   | 1                        | 1 or 2              |
| ON/OFF Set Points                                     | 99                       | 99                       | 128                      | 128                               | 56                       | 56                       | 56                       | 99                  | 56                       | 56                       | 8 pair<br>3 pair/ch |
| 365 Day/7 Day Scheduling                              | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                         | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day                | 7/365 day           | 24 Hour                  | 7 Day                    | 7 Day               |
| Automatic Daylight<br>Savings Adjustment              | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 | Yes                      | Yes                      |                     |
| Leap Year   | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 | Yes                      | Yes                      |                     |
| Individual Holiday Schedules                          | 24                       | 24                       | 26                       | 26                                |                          |                          |                          | 24                  |                          |                          |                     |
| Block Holiday   |                          |                          | 10                       | 10                                | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        |                     |                          |                          |                     |
| Season Scheduling                                     |                          | 4                        |                          |                                   |                          |                          |                          | 4                   |                          |                          |                     |
| Astronomic (Sunrise/Sunset)                           |                          | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               |                          |                          |                          | Yes                 |                          |                          |                     |
| Photosensor Input                                     |                          |                          | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 |                          |                          |                     |
| Remote Override Input                                 |                          |                          | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 |                          |                          |                     |
| User Defined Input                                    |                          |                          | Yes                      | Yes                               |                          |                          |                          |                     |                          |                          |                     |
| Signal/Pulse Duration                                 |                          |                          | Yes                      | Yes                               |                          |                          |                          |                     | Yes                      | Yes                      |                     |
| Momentary for Contactors                              |                          | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               |                          | Yes                      |                          |                     |                          |                          |                     |
| Duty Cycle  |                          |                          | Yes                      | Yes                               |                          |                          |                          |                     | Yes                      | Yes                      |                     |
| 31 Day Cycle  |                          |                          |                          |                                   |                          |                          |                          |                     | Yes                      |                          |                     |
| Manual Override                                       | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 |
| Clock Format  | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                             | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | 12/24               | 12/24                    | 12/24                    | AM/PM               |
| Power Outage Backup                                   | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 2 day Capacitor<br>1 year battery | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 6 month<br>battery  | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 7 day Super<br>Capacitor | 8 year battery      |
| Schedule Retention without power                      | Permanent                | Permanent                | Capacitor                | Battery                           | Permanent                | Permanent                | Permanent                | Permanent           | Permanent                | Permanent                | Battery             |
| Staggered Start                                       | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 | Yes                      | Yes                      |                     |
| Memory Module   |                          | Yes                      |                          |                                   |                          |                          |                          | Yes                 |                          |                          |                     |
| Computer Programming<br>Software                      |                          | Yes                      |                          | Yes                               |                          |                          |                          | Yes                 |                          |                          |                     |
| Output Contacts: Amps<br>Resistive or General Purpose | 30A                      | 30A                      | 20A                      | 20A                               | 20A                      | 20A                      | 20A                      | 30A                 | 20A                      | 20A                      | 16A                 |
| Contact Type: Dry<br>Unpowered                        | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                               | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 | Yes                      | Yes                      | Yes                 |
| Voltage Input AC                                      | 120/208-<br>240/277      | 120/208-<br>240/277      | 120/208-240/<br>277      | 24/120/208<br>240/ 277            | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120/208-<br>240/277 | 120-277                  | 120-277                  | 120                 |
| Low Voltage Input<br>(select models)                  | .,                       | .,                       |                          | 24VAC All Models                  |                          |                          |                          | ,                   | 12VDC<br>24VAC           | 24VAC                    |                     |
|   |                          |                          |                          |                                   |                          |                          |                          |                     |                          |                          | ·                   |

TORK 53

#### **DT SERIES AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE DETECTION** 24 HOUR OR 7 DAY HOUR **TIME SWITCH**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

#### DTU40

- Pumps, motors, fans
- Signs and lighting
- Water heaters
- Heating and air conditioning

#### DTWH40

- Water Heaters
- This timer turns OFF when rates are high and turns OFF when no one is home.



#### **MORE WIRING** SPACE!

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| DTU40          | 24004       | 120/208-240/277            | 1                  | DPDT                        |
| DTWH40         | 24005       | 120/240                    | 1                  | DPDT                        |

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 7 ON & OFF pairs of set points for individual programs on each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Manual button push for one hour adjustment.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**EXTERNAL MANUAL OVERRIDE: DTWH40** only on clear door. Override without opening

RANDOM MODE: Varies ON and OFF times to create "lived-in" look when away.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Battery retains time and schedule.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/208-240/277 VAC, 50/60 Hz (auto detection). DTWH40 is 120/240VAC (auto detection).

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -31°F to 116°F (-35°C to +47°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA Max.

**ENCLOSURE:** DTU40 polycarbonate Indoor/ Outdoor NEMA 3R. DTWH40 polycarbonate indoor NEMA 1 enclosure with clear cover. Both with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

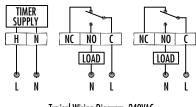
#### CONTACT RATINGS

| TYPE           | VOLTAGE          | RATING                             |                                      |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                |                  | NO                                 | NC                                   |  |  |  |
| Resistive      | 120-277VAC       | 40A                                | 30A                                  |  |  |  |
| Inductive      | 120-277VAC       | 30A                                | 15A                                  |  |  |  |
| ъ II .         | 120VAC           | 30A                                | 10A                                  |  |  |  |
| Ballast        | 277VAC           | 20A                                | 10A                                  |  |  |  |
| Tungsten       | 120VAC           | 15A                                |                                      |  |  |  |
| Motor          | 120VAC<br>240VAC | 1HP/30FLA/90LRA<br>2HP/20FLA/60LRA | ¹¼HP/12FLA/30LRA<br>¹½HP/12FLA/33LRA |  |  |  |
|                | 120VAC           | 720VA                              | 290VA                                |  |  |  |
| Pilot duty     | 240VAC           | 720VA                              | 260VA                                |  |  |  |
| Resistive      | 28VDC            | 20A                                |                                      |  |  |  |
| Max above 104° | 120-277VAC       | 30A                                |                                      |  |  |  |
|                |                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |

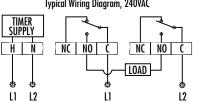
#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

#### DTWH40

Typical Wiring Diagram, 120VAC

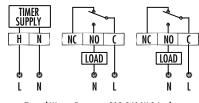


Typical Wiring Diagram, 240VAC

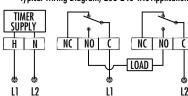


#### DTU40

Typical Wiring Diagram, 120/277VAC Application



Typical Wiring Diagram, 208-240 VAC Application





TORK 56 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

E & E-PB SERIES
MULTIPURPOSE CONTROLS
1 OR 2 CHANNEL
24 HOUR TIME SWITCH

C (UL) US



BACK-UP WITHOUT BATTERY, ECO FRIENDLY!

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Signs

Air conditioning

Lighting

Sump pumps
Ventilating fans

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 20 ON/OFF set points repeat each day. Minimum setting 1 minute.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 4 days of real time backup.

MOMENTARY OPTION: For mechanically held contractors: Model E201B only. Configure with simple jumper change for single-channel momentary operation.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>DRY CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| E101B          | 82401       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPST                   |
| E103B          | 82411       | 120-277                       | 1                  | DPST                   |
| E120B          | 82406       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPDT                   |
| E201B          | 82466       | 120-277                       | 2                  | SPST                   |
| E101PB         | 82401       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPST                   |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**TIMING ACCURACY:** Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

E SERIES

120 - 277VAC, 50/60Hz (automatic detection).

E-PB

120VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #16AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to +149°F (-40° to +65°C).

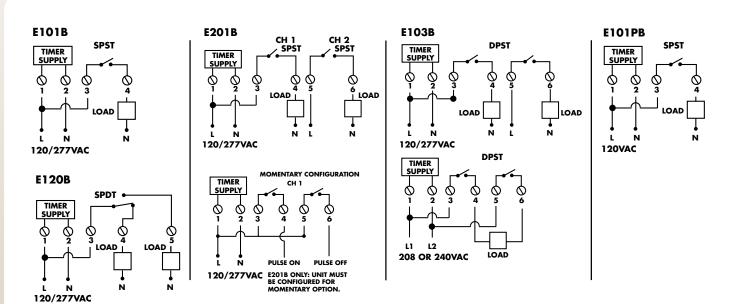
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA Max.

**ENCLOSURE:** Plastic Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R is standard with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| GONIZ           | agi Naiii                      | 103                |                    |                    |                      |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|                 | E101B, E103                    | 3B, E201B          | Elf                | 20B                | E101P                | В            |
| TYPE            | VOLTAGE                        | RATING<br>NO       | RAT<br>NO          | ING<br>NC          | VOLTAGE              | RATING<br>NO |
| General Purpose | 120-277VAC                     | 40A                | 30A                | 30A                | 120/240VAC<br>277VAC | 30A<br>12A   |
| Inductive       | 120-277VAC                     | 40A                | 30A                | 30A                | 120/240VAC<br>277VAC | 30A<br>12A   |
| Ballast         | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC           | 30A<br>20A         | 30A<br>20A         | 10A<br>10A         | 120VAC<br>277VAC     | 20A<br>6A    |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC                         | 15A                | 15A                | 2A                 | 120VAC               | 5A           |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC                     | 720VA              | 720VA              | 720VA              | 120-277VAC           | 470VA        |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>208VAC<br>240-277VAC | 1HP<br>1½HP<br>2HP | 1HP<br>1½HP<br>2HP | 1HP<br>1½HP<br>2HP | 120VAC<br>240VAC     | 1HP<br>2HP   |
| Resistive       | 28VDC                          | 30A                | 30A                | 30A                | 28VDC                | 20A          |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

E100B only — 1. Furnish and install a TORK digital time switch with (40 Amp SPST contacts, model E101B,E201B) (40 Amp DPST contacts, model E103B) (30 Amp SPDT contacts, model E120B). 2. Unit shall be capable of 20 set points. 3. Unit shall repeat the same schedule each day. 4. (Model E201B ONLY) Unit shall be capable of being a 2 channel maintained or a 1 channel momentary 5. Unit shall have automatic Daylight Savings Time and Leap Year compensation. 6. Unit shall program in AM/PM format. 7. Unit shall have LCD display. 8. Unit shall have permanent schedule retention. 9. Unit real time clock shall be retained by super capacitor for 100 hours in a power failure. 10. Unit shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF either to the next scheduled event or permanently. 11. Unit shall have a NEMA 3R Indoor/Outdoor plastic enclosure. 12. Unit shall have Load Status indication. 13. Unit shall have Power Failure indication. 14. To order specify TORK Model E101B (E103B) (E120B) (E201B).



USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

EW SERIES

MULTIPURPOSE CONTROL

1 OR 2 CHANNEL

7 DAY TIME SWITCH



#### AUTOMATIC DST - SAVES TIME CHANGES TWICE A YEAR

#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Lighting security
- Heating and air conditioning

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 20 ON & OFF set points for individual programs for each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** 

Automatic (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM.

POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 4 days of real time backup.

**MOMENTARY OPTION:** For mechanically held contractors: Model EW201B only. Configure with simple jumper change for single-channel momentary operation.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>DRY CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| EW101B         | 82431       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPST                   |
| EW103B         | 82441       | 120-277                       | 1                  | DPST                   |
| EW120B         | 82436       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPDT                   |
| EW201B         | 82467       | 120-277                       | 2                  | SPST                   |
| EW103B-C       | 82253       | 120-277                       | 1                  | DPST                   |
| EW103B-Y       | 82255       | 120-277                       | 1                  | DPST                   |
| EW120B-C       | 82437       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPDT                   |
| EW120B-Y       | 82261       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPDT                   |
| EW201B-Y       | 82299       | 120-277                       | 2                  | SPST                   |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120 - 277VAC, 50/60Hz (automatic detection).

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #16AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to +149° (-40° to +65°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION: 6VA Max.** 

ENCLOSURE: Plastic Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -C plastic clear cover Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -Y metal Indoor enclosure NEMA 1. All with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure

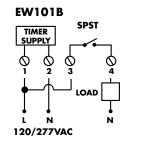
dimensions).

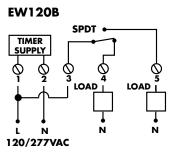
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

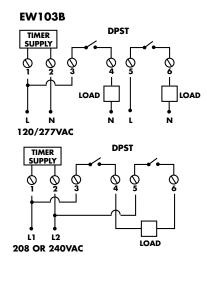
|                 | EW101B, EW10 |              | EW          | 120B                             |                     |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| TYPE            | VOLTAGE      | RATING<br>NO | VOLTAGE     | RAT<br>No                        | ING<br>NC           |
|                 |              |              |             |                                  |                     |
| General Purpose | 120-277VAC   | 40A          | 120-277 VAC | 30A                              | 30A                 |
| Inductive       | 120-277VAC   | 404          | 120-277 VAC | 204                              | 204                 |
| inductive       | 120-2//VAC   | 40A          | 120-2// VAC | 30A                              | 30A                 |
| Ballast         | 120VAC       | 30A          | 120VAC      | 30A                              | 10A                 |
| Dullusi         | 208-277VAC   | 20A          | 208-277VAC  | 20A                              | 10A                 |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC       | 15A          | 120VAC      | 15A                              | 2Δ                  |
| Tongsten        | IZOVAC       | IJA          | IZOVAC      | IJA                              | ZA                  |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC   | 720VA        | 120-277 VAC | 720VA                            | 720VA               |
|                 | 100///       | 1110         | 10004.0     | 1110                             | 1110                |
|                 | 120VAC       | 1HP          | 120VAC      | 1HP                              | 1HP                 |
| Motor           | 208VAC       | 1½HP         | 208VAC      | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> HP | 1 <sup>1</sup> /2HP |
|                 | 240-277VAC   | 2HP          | 240-277VAC  | 2HP                              | 2HP                 |
| Resistive       | 28VDC        | 30A          | 28 VDC      | 30A                              | 30A                 |
|                 |              |              | 20 100      |                                  | - 5/1               |

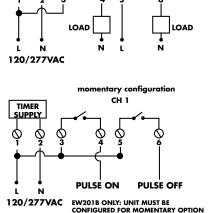
EW201B

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS









#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

EW SERIES — 1. Furnish and install a TORK digital time switch with (40 Amp SPST contacts, model EW101B, EW210B) (40 Amp DPST contacts, model EW103B) (30 Amp SPDT contacts, model EW120B). 2. Unit shall be capable of 20 set points. 3. Unit shall be capable of a different schedule each day of the week. 4. (Model EW201B ONLY) Unit shall be capable of being a 2 channel maintained or a 1 channel momentary. 5. Unit shall have automatic Daylight Savings Time and Leap Year compensation. 6. Unit shall program in AM/PM format. 7. Unit shall have LCD display. 8. Unit shall have permanent schedule retention. 9. Unit real time clock shall be retained by super capacitor for 100 hours in a power failure. 10. Unit shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF either to the next scheduled event or permanently. 11. Unit shall have a NEMA 3R Indoor/Outdoor plastic enclosure. 12. Unit shall have Load Status indication. 13. Unit shall have Power Failure indication. 14. To order specify TORK Model EW101B (EW103B) (EW201B).



USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

**EWZ SERIES MULTIPURPOSE CONTROL** 

1 OR 2 CHANNEL, ASTRONOMIC 7 DAY TIME SWITCH

## **CALIFORNIA Title 24**

PREFERRED FOR **OUTDOOR LIGHTING** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



**Outdoor signs** Lighting security

Heating and air conditioning

#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: 20 ON & OFF set points for individual programs for each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

ASTRONOMIC: Adjustable 10° - 60° Northern or Southern latitudes. Can be individually offset +/- 1-240 minutes from both sunset and sunrise times.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 4 days of real time backup.

**MOMENTARY OPTION:** For mechanically held contactors: Model EWZ201 only. Configure with simple jumper change for single-channel momentary operation.

#### ORDERING INFO

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>DRY CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| EWZ101         | 82470       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPST                   |
| EWZ103         | 82473       | 120-277                       | 1                  | DPST                   |
| EWZ120         | 82471       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPDT                   |
| EWZ201         | 82472       | 120-277                       | 2                  | SPST                   |
| EWZ101-MB      | 82263       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPST                   |
| EWZ103-MB      | 82269       | 120-277                       | 1                  | DPST                   |
| EWZ120-MB      | 82275       | 120-277                       | 1                  | SPDT                   |
| EWZ201-MB      | 82281       | 120-277                       | 2                  | SPST                   |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120 - 277VAC, 50/60Hz (automatic detection).

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #16AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to +149° (-40° to +65°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA Max.

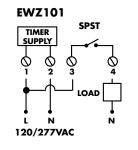
ENCLOSURE: Plastic Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R is standard with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions). Suffix -MB without enclosure and includes mounting bracket.

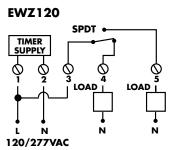
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

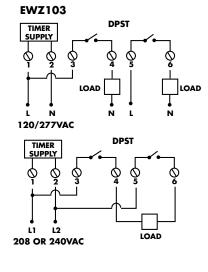
|                 | EWZ101,EWZ1 | 03, EWZ201          | EW          | Z120                             |                     |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| TYPE            | VOLTAGE     | RATING              | VOLTAGE     | RAT                              |                     |
|                 |             | NO                  |             | NO                               | NC                  |
| General Purpose | 120-277VAC  | 40A                 | 120-277 VAC | 30A                              | 30A                 |
| Inductive       | 120-277VAC  | 40A                 | 120-277 VAC | 30A                              | 30A                 |
| 5 U .           | 120VAC      | 30A                 | 120VAC      | 30A                              | 10A                 |
| Ballast         | 208-277VAC  | 20A                 | 208-277VAC  | 20A                              | 10A                 |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC      | 15A                 | 120VAC      | 15A                              | 2A                  |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC  | 720VA               | 120-277 VAC | 720VA                            | 720VA               |
|                 | 120VAC      | 1HP                 | 120VAC      | 1HP                              | 1HP                 |
| Motor           | 208VAC      | 1 <sup>1</sup> /2HP | 208VAC      | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> HP | 1 <sup>1</sup> /2HP |
| 5101            | 240-277VAC  | 2HP                 | 240-277VAC  | 2HP                              | 2HP                 |
| Resistive       | 28VDC       | 30A                 | 28 VDC      | 30A                              | 30A                 |
| I/C31311VE      | ZUYDC       | JUA                 | 70 ADC      | JUA                              | JUA                 |

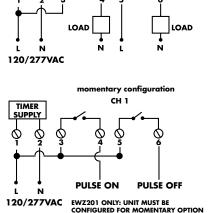
**EWZ201** 

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**









#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

EWZ SERIES — 1. Furnish and install TORK digital time switch with (40 AMP contacts, models EWZ101, EWZ201) (40 Amp DPST contacts, model EWZ103) (30 AMP contacts, model EWZ120). 2. Unit shall be capable of 20 set points. 3. Unit shall be capable of a different schedule for each day of the week. 4. Unit shall be have astronomic option adjustable from 1°- 60° northern or southern latitudes. 5. Unit shall be have astronomic option with offset up to 4 hours and 59 minutes, before or after sunrise. 6. (Model EWZ201 ONLY) Unit shall be capable of being a 2 channel maintained or a 1 channel momentary. 7. Unit shall have automatic Daylight Savings Time and Leap Year compensation. 8. Unit shall program in AM/PM format. 9. Display shall be of LCD type. 10. Unit shall have permanent schedule retention. 11. Unit real time clock shall be retained by capacitor for 100 hours in a power failure. 12. Unit shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF either in the next scheduled event or permanently. 13. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3 indoor/outdoor enclosure as standard. 14. Unit shall have Load Status indication. 15. Unit shall have Power Failure indication. 16. To order specify TORK Model EWZ101 (EWZ103) (EWZ120) (EWZ201).



TORK 62 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

DG100 SERIES
MULTIPURPOSE CONTROLS
1 OR 2 CHANNEL
365/7 DAY
TIME SWITCH



HOLIDAY PROGRAMMING FOR MORE SAVINGS!

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Indoor/Outdoor lighting
- HVAC equipment
  School warning and other
- Traffic lights

  Water heaters in offices, churches and factories

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 56 ON & OFF set points provide individual programs for each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

MOMENTARY CONTACT: DGM100A has 2 second contact closures for ON & OFF control of mechanically held contactors or latching relays.

**BLOCK HOLIDAY:** 9 holiday blocks can be set for individual days or for duration of any number of days.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or 24 Hour format.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention is provided. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time back up.

#### ORDERING INFO

| 4              |             |                               |                    |                    |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
| DG100A         | 82201       | 120-277VAC                    | 1                  | DPDT               |
| DG200A         | 82209       | 120-277VAC                    | 2                  | SPDT               |
| DGM100A        | 82210       | 120-277VAC                    | 1                  | SPDT<br>Momentary  |
| DGM100A-Y      | 82222       | 120-277VAC                    | 1                  | SPDT               |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120 - 277VAC, 50/60Hz (automatic detection).

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-31° to +131°F (-35° to +55°C).

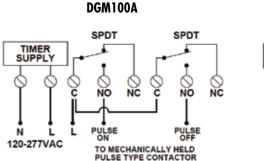
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA Max.

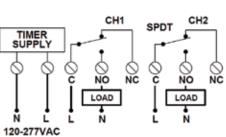
**ENCLOSURE:** Noryl<sup>®</sup> Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -Y metal indoor enclosure NEMA 1. All with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE       | VOLTAGE            |            | RATING         |
|------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|
|            |                    | NO         | NC             |
| Resistive  | 24-277VAC          | 20A        | 10A            |
| Ballast    | 120 VAC<br>277 VAC | 20A        | 10A            |
| Tungsten   | 120VAC             | 15A        |                |
| Pilot Duty | 120VAC<br>240VAC   | 720VA      | 290VA<br>360VA |
| Motor      | 120VAC<br>240VAC   | 1HP<br>2HP | ¹⁄₄HP<br>¹∕₂HP |
| Resistive  | 28VDC              | 20A        | 10A            |

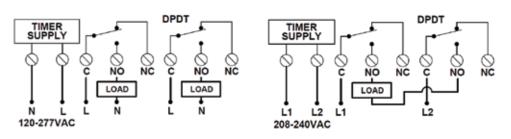
#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**





DG200A

#### DG100A



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

DG100/200A SERIES — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 1 (2) channel 7-day programmable digital time switch. 2. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats. 3. Unit shall be capable of switching 20 amps ballast loads at 277VAC. 4. Controller shall be capable fo 56 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week with one minute resolution. 5. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 9 block holidays for individual or duration of any number of days. 6. Controller shall be able to select USA Standard Daylight Saving, Standard time, or programmable dates. 7. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction.

8. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 9. Controller shall have 7 days backup for real time with built in super capacitor; no batteries to maintain. 10. Controller shall be capable of Manual Override ON or OFF to the next scheduled event using 1 button for each channel. 11. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3R indoor/outdoor enclosure as standard. 12. To order specify TORK Model DG100A (DG200A). 13. To order momentary contact closure for latching contactor control specify DGM100A.



USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

DZS SERIES
MULTIPURPOSE CONTROLS
1, 2 OR 4 CHANNEL
365 / 7 DAY ADVANCED
TIME SWITCH

c(UL)us



### REMOVABLE MEMORY MODULE FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMING!

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- HVAC equipment
- Horns and bells
- Interior lightingElectric motors
- Outdoor lighting and signs

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 99 ON & OFF set points allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart.

**ASTRONOMIC:** Adjustable 10° - 60° Northern or Southern latitudes can be individually offset +/-1 to 240 minutes from both sunset and sunrise times.

**SEASONS:** 1 to 4 with different daily schedules which can wrap around into the new year.

HOLIDAYS: 1 to 24 individual dates.

**SIGNAL/PULSE DURATION:** 2 different settings per channel: 1-99 seconds.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes. In signal mode, activates pulse.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or Military time.

POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: Permanent schedule retention with memory module. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time backup.

MEMORY MODULE: Removable MM can be programmed at any one location and inserted into another DZS series unit.

**COPY FEATURE:** Unit can be configured to copy program schedule to multiple memory modules.

**OPTION:** Memory Module Programmer with software for computer connection programming. Also allows stand alone battery operation for portable copy feature.

|   |    |   |   | _  | -  |   |   |   |    | _ |
|---|----|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|----|---|
| 0 | D) | D | Ы | P. | 12 | G | П | N | ız |   |
|   | 1  |   | - | _  | 44 |   | ш |   |    | _ |

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS          | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DZS100BP       | 82182       | 120/208-240/277               | 1                           | DPDT                        |
| DZS200BP       | 82183       | 120/208-240/277               | 2                           | SPDT                        |
| DZS400BP       | 82184       | 120/208-240/277               | 4                           | SPDT                        |
| USB-MMP        | 82196       |                               | Memory Module<br>Programmer | Includes software           |
| DZS100BP-0     | 82215       | 120/208-240/277               | 1                           | DPDT                        |
| DZS200BP-0     | 82227       | 120/208-240/277               | 2                           | SPDT                        |
| DZS200BP-12    | 82228       | 12VDC                         | 2                           | SPDT                        |
| DZS200BP-24    | 82229       | 24VAC                         | 2                           | SPDT                        |
| DZS400BP-0     | 82230       | 120/208-240/277               | 4                           | SPDT                        |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/208-240/277VAC,

50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE:

#14-#16AWG for line input. #12-#16AWG load outputs.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to +158°F (-40° to 70°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 

5VA Max: DZS100/200BP. 6VA Max: DZS400BP.

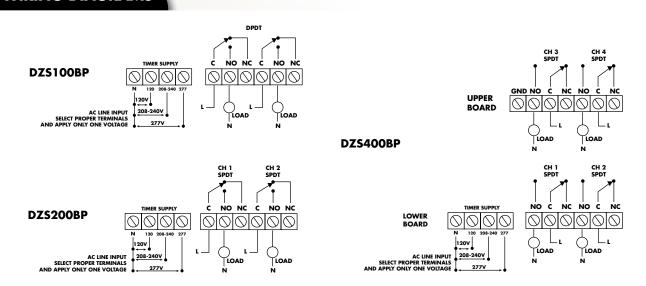
**ENCLOSURE:** Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -0 metal Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3. All with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure

dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| GG.H.I.         |                      |                         |            |                |                    |           |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| TYPE            | DZS100B<br>Voltage   | P, DZS2001<br>RAT<br>NO |            | DZS<br>VOLTAGE | 400BP<br>Rat<br>No | ING<br>NC |
| General Purpose | 24-277VAC            | 30A                     | 30A        | 24-277VAC      | 20A                | 20A       |
| Ballast         | 120VAC<br>277VAC     | 30A<br>20A              | 10A<br>10A | 120-277VAC     | 13A                |           |
| Tungsten        | 120-277VAC           | 15A                     | 2A         | 120VAC         | 8A                 |           |
| Motor Load      | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 1HP<br>2HP              | 1HP<br>2HP | 120-277VAC     | 1HP                | 1HP       |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC           | 720VA                   | 720VA      | 12-277VAC      | 720VA              | 720VA     |
| Resistive       | 28VDC                | 30A                     | 30A        |                |                    |           |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

DZS SERIES — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 4 (2) (1) channel digital time switch with portable Memory Module on front panel. 2. Memory Module shall be capable of being programmed at any one location and inserted into DZS100BP, 200BP, 400BP Series (with memory module socket) in any other remote location.

3. Optional programmer shall be available (Model MMP), capable of accomplishing Windows based settings on a PC for easy duplication of Memory Modules or individualized programs for multiple locations 4. Unit shall have copy feature: Can be configured to copy program schedules from one memory module to another without use of the optional memory module programmer. 5. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats. 6. Controller shall program in one minute resolution. 7. Display shall be of LCD type. 8. Controller shall be capable of 99 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week. 9. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 24 single dates and 4 seasons of unlimited duration. 10. Different daily schedules shall be programmable within each season. 11. Controller shall have Daylight Saving or Standard time. 12. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 13. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 14. Controller shall have 7 day backup for real time with built in super capacitor. 15. Controller shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF to the next Scheduled event using 1 button for each channel. 16. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3 indoor/outdoor enclosure as standard. 17. Controller shall be capable of having 2 different pulse durations 1-99 seconds, user settable and assignable to each channel. 18. Controller shall be capable of having astronomic on one (or all) channels with 1-240 minutes, plus or minus offset from Sunrise or Sunset. 19. Controller shall be capable of being configured to copy to multiple memory modules. 20. To order specify TORK Model DZS100BP (DZS400BP).



USA ◆ 800.321.5847 ◆ www.nsiindustries.com

**DTS SERIES MULTIPURPOSE CONTROLS** 1, 2 OR 4 CHANNEL 365 / 7 DAY ADVANCE TIME SWITCH

**APPLICATIONS** 

Security systems

Misting and spraying

MAINTAINED AND **SIGNAL TIMING** 

---

Indoor and outdoor lighting Heating and air conditioning

Horns and bells Low voltage lighting

Roof cooling **Clock correction systems** 

**Process functions** 

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 99 ON/OFF set points allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart.

**SEASONS:** 1 to 4 with different daily schedules which can wrap around into the new year.

HOLIDAYS: 1 to 24 individual dates.

**SIGNAL/PULSE DURATION:** 2 different settings per channel: each 1-99 seconds.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes. In signal mode, activates pulse.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or Military time.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time back up.

|  | 0 | R | D | E | R | N | G | П | 7 | ß | 0 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| DTS100B        | 82185       | 120/208-240/277               | 1                  | DPDT                        |
| DTS200B        | 82186       | 120/208-240/277               | 2                  | SPDT                        |
| DTS400B        | 82187       | 120/208-240/277               | 4                  | SPDT                        |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/208-277VAC,

50/60Hz.

#### **TERMINAL RANGE:**

#14 - #16AWG for line input. #12 - #16AWG load outputs.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-40° to +149° (-40° to +65°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA Max.

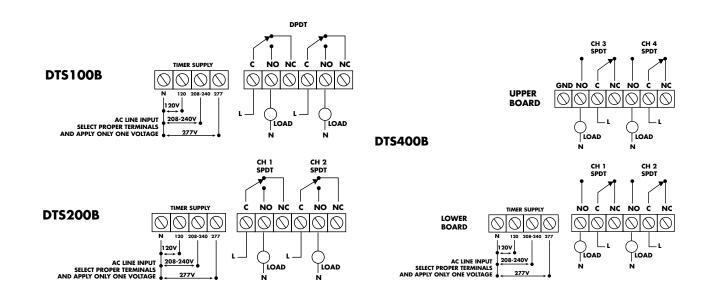
**ENCLOSURE:** Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure

dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| ТҮРЕ            | DTS100B,<br>VOLTAGE  | DTS100B, DTS200B<br>RATING<br>VOLTAGE NO NC |            | DTS400B<br>RATING<br>VOLTAGE NO N |       | ING<br>NC |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| General Purpose | 24-277VAC            | 30A   | 30A        | 24-277VAC                         | 20A   | 20A       |
| Ballast         | 120VAC<br>277VAC     | 30A<br>20A                                  | 10A<br>10A | 120-277VAC                        | 13A   |           |
| Tungsten        | 120-277VAC           | 15A   | 2A         | 120VAC                            | 8A    |           |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC           | 720VA                                       | 720VA      | 12-277VAC                         | 720VA | 720VA     |
| Motor Load      | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 1HP<br>2HP                                  | 1HP<br>2HP | 120-277VAC                        | 1HP   | 1HP       |
| Resistive       | 28VDC                | 30A   | 30A        |                                   |       |           |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

DTS SERIES — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 4 (2) (1) channel digital time switch. 2. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats. 3. Controller shall program in one minute resolution. 4. Display shall be of LCD type. 5. Controller shall be capable of 99 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week. 6. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 24 single dates and 4 seasons of unlimited duration. 7. Different daily schedules shall be programmable within each season. 8. Controller shall have Daylight Saving or Standard time. 9. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 10. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 11. Controller shall have 7 day backup for real time with built in super capacitor. 12. Controller shall be capable of manual override ON to activate pulse #1 duration. 13. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3 Indoor/Outdoor enclosure as standard. 14. Controller shall be capable of having two different pulse durations 1-99 seconds, user settable and assignable to each channel. 15. To order specify TORK Model DTS100B (200B) (400B).



TORK 68 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

DW SERIES
MULTIPURPOSE CONTROLS
365 / 7 DAY ADVANCED
1 OR 2 CHANNEL TIME
SWITCHES



#### 1 CHANNEL

- Outdoor lighting
- Security lightingParking lot lighting
- Canopy lighting

#### 2 CHANNEL

- HVAC equipmentInterior liahtina
- Electric motors
- Electric motors
- Refrigerator defrost control: condensers, heaters.

#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: 99 ON & OFF set points allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart.

#### ASTRONOMIC (DWZ100B only):

Adjustable 10°- 60° Northern or Southern latitudes. Can be individually offset +/- 1 to 240 minutes from both sunset and sunrise times.

HOLIDAYS: 1 to 24 individual dates.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or Military time.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time backup.

#### SPECIFICATION FAVORITE!

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| DWZ100B        | 82189       | 120/208-240/277VAC            | 1                  | SPDT                        |
| DW200B         | 82190       | 120/208-240/277VAC            | 2                  | SPDT                        |
| DW200B-0       | 82231       | 120/208-240/277VAC            | 2                  | SPDT                        |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120/208-240-277VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE:

#14 - #16AWG for line input. #12 - #16AWG load outputs.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to +158°(-40° to 70°C).

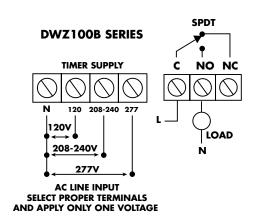
**POWER CONSUMPTION: 5VA Max.** 

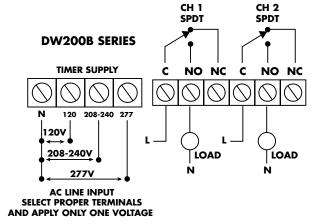
ENCLOSURE: Nory|® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -0 metal Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3. All with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE              |              | RATING     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| IIIre           | VOLIAGE              | NO           | NC         |
| General Purpose | 24-277VAC            | 30A          | 30A        |
| Ballast         | 120VAC<br>277VAC     | 30A<br>20A   | 10A<br>10A |
| Tungsten        | 120-277VAC           | 15A          | <b>2</b> A |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC           | 720VA        | 720VA      |
| Motor Load      | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 1 HP<br>2 HP | 1HP<br>2HP |
| Resistive       | 28VDC                | 30A          | 30A        |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

DWZ100B — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 1 channel digital time switch. 2. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats.

3. Controller shall program in one minute resolution. 4. Display shall be of LCD type. 5. Controller shall be capable of 99 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week. 6. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 24 single dates. 7. Controller shall have Daylight Saving or Standard time. 8. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 9. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 10. Controller shall have 7 day backup for real time with built in supercapacitor.

11. Controller shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF to the next scheduled event using 1 button. 12. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3 Indoor/Outdoor enclosure as standard. 13. Controller shall be capable of having astronomic with 1-240 minutes, plus or minus offset from sunrise or sunset. 14. To order specify TORK Model

DW200B — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 2 channel digital time switch. 2. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats.

3. Controller shall program in one minute resolution. 4. Display shall be of LCD type. 5. Controller shall be capable of 99 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week. 6. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 24 single dates. 7. Controller shall have Daylight Saving or Standard time. 8. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 9. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 10. Controller shall have 7 day backup for real time with built in supercapacitor.

11. Controller shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF to the next scheduled event using 1 button. 12. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3 Indoor/Outdoor enclosure.



USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

DZM SERIES
MOMENTARY OUTPUT
365 / 7 DAY ADVANCED
LIGHTING CONTROL TIME
SWITCH

#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Low voltage latching relays
  Direct wire to mechanically
  held contactors
  - **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 99 ON & OFF set points allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart.

**ASTRONOMIC:** Adjustable 10° - 60° Northern or Southern latitudes can be individually offset +/- 1 to 240 minutes from both sunset and sunrise times.

SEASONS: 1 to 4 with different daily schedules which can wrap around into the new year.

**HOLIDAYS:** 1 to 24 individual dates.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or Military time.

POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: Permanent scheduled retention with memory module. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time backup.

**MEMORY MODULE:** Removable MM can be programmed at any one location and inserted into another DZM series unit.

**COPY FEATURE:** Unit can be configured to copy program schedule to multiple memory modules.

**OPTION:** Memory Module Programmer with software for computer connection programming. Also allows stand alone battery operation for portable copy feature.

#### GREAT FOR LATCHING CONTACTORS

#### ORDERING INFO

0)

**CALIFORNIA Title 24** 

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS          | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DZM200BP       | 82188       | 120/208-240/277               | 2                           | SPDT<br>Momentary           |
| DZM200BP-0     | 82232       | 120/208-240/277               | 2                           | SPDT<br>Momentary           |
| USB-MMP        | 82196       |                               | Memory Module<br>Programmer | Includes software           |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/208-240/277VAC,

50/60Hz.

#### **TERMINAL RANGE:**

#14 - #16AWG for line input. #12 - #16AWG load outputs.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-40° to 158°F (-40° to +70°C).

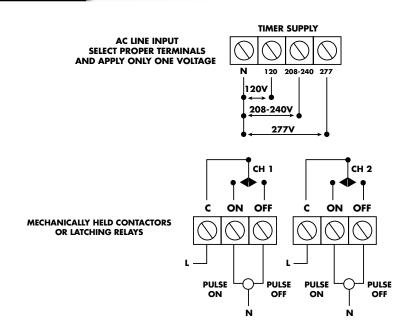
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 4VA Max.

ENCLOSURE: Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -0 metal Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3. All with lockable hasp (see page 153 for dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| I | - Was           | DZM20      | OOBP   |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------|
|   | TYPE            | VOLTAGE    | RATING |
|   | General Purpose | 120-277VAC | 20A    |
|   | Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC | 720VA  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE

DZM 200BP only — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 2 channel digital time switch with portable Memory Module on front panel. 2. Memory Module shall be capable of being programmed at any one location and inserted into DZM200BP (with memory module socket) in any other remote location. 3. Optional programmer shall be available (Model MMP), capable of accomplishing Windows based settings on a PC for easy duplication of Memory Modules or individualized programs for multiple locations 4. Unit shall have copy feature: Can be configured to copy program schedules from one memory module to another without use of the optional memory module programmer. 5. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats. 6. Controller shall program in one minute resolution. 7. Display shall be of LCD type. 8. Controller shall be capable of 99 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week. 9. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 24 single dates and 4 seasons of unlimited duration. 10. Different daily schedules shall be programmable within each season. 11. Controller shall have Daylight Saving or Standard time. 12. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 13. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 14. Controller shall have 7 day backup for real time with built in super capacitor. 15. Controller shall be capable of astronomic function, adjustable from 10 — 60 degrees Northern or Southern latitude. Each zone can additionally be offset 1 - 240 minutes for both sunset and sunrise. 16. Controller shall be capable of manual override ON or OFF to the next scheduled event using 1 button for each channel. 17. Unit shall have NEMA Type 3 indoor/outdoor enclosure as standard. 18. Controller shall be capable of 2 independent momentary outputs - ON and OFF for each channel. 19. To order specify TORK Model DZM200BP.



USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

#### **ELC SERIES ENERGY AND LIGHTING CONTROL** LIGHTING CONTROL

TIME SWITCH

#### **APPLICATIONS**



**HVAC** equipment Indoor/Outdoor lighting Meets indoor/outdoor lighting energy code requirements

#### THE **DO-IT-ALL** ENERGY & LIGHTING CONTROLLER

#### **ORDERING INFO**

NEW!

**CALIFORNIA Title 24** 

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO.  | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ELC71PC/120     | 82517       | 120                           | 1                  | DPDT               |
| ELC71PC/208-240 | 82518       | 208-240                       | 1                  | DPDT               |
| ELC71PC/277     | 82519       | 277                           | 1                  | DPDT               |
| ELC72PC/120     | 82520       | 120                           | 2                  | SPDT               |
| ELC72PC/208-240 | 82521       | 208-240                       | 2                  | SPDT               |
| ELC72PC/277     | 82522       | 277                           | 2                  | SPDT               |
| EPC-LC          | 82233       | Accessory Photo<br>Sensor     |                    |                    |
| LCS115M         | 82082       | Accessory<br>Momentary Switch |                    | SPST               |

#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: 128 time based events allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart. Event types include ON, OFF, Duration, or Duty Cycle.

**SENSOR EVENT:** 32 sensor driven events allow individual programs for each day of the

**ASTRONOMIC:** Adjustable 10° - 70° Northern or Southern latitudes, Settings can be offset from both sunset and sunrise times.

UNIVERSAL INPUT: 2 inputs may be assigned to any channel.

SWITCHED INPUT: Accepts input from optional momentary or maintained switch. PHOTOSENSOR INPUT: Accepts input from optional sensor. EPC-LC (indoor/outdoor) has a range from 0 to 200 foot-candles. USER DEFINED INPUT: Accepts user supplied 4 – 20 milliamp sensor.

**MOMENTARY CONTACT:** May be configured for momentary ON/OFF operation to control latching contactors. The ELC71/72 operates as a single-channel unit.

**HOLIDAYS:** 26 holidays may be set using 10 individual dates, 10 month type (last Monday in May), or 6 specific holidays with one of 3 independent holiday schedules.

**BLOCK HOLIDAY:** 10 holiday blocks can be set for individual days or for duration of any number of days and may use one of 3 holiday schedules.

PULSE/TIME DURATION: 4 different ON settings from 1 second to 23 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds.

**DUTY CYCLE:** 4 different ON and OFF patterns from 1 second to 23 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**REMOTE OVERRIDE:** Universal input may be programmed for timed override from a momentary or maintained dry contact switch.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Keyboard button control until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

STAGGERED START: Optional stagger up time between channels, after a power outage; selectable from 5 seconds, 15 seconds, 30 seconds, 1 minute, 5 minutes, 10 minutes, and 15 minutes.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM or 24 hour format

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: Capacitor** provides minimum of 1 week of real time backup for program and time of day.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

#### **INPUT VOLTAGE:**

120, 208-240, 277 50/60Hz (model specific).

#### TERMINAL RANGE:

#10 - #16AWG for line/load. #14 - #22AWG universal input

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-20°F to +140°F (-29°C to + 60°C).

POWER CONSUMPTION: 6VA Maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Noryl® clear cover Indoor/ Outdoor NEMA 3R with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

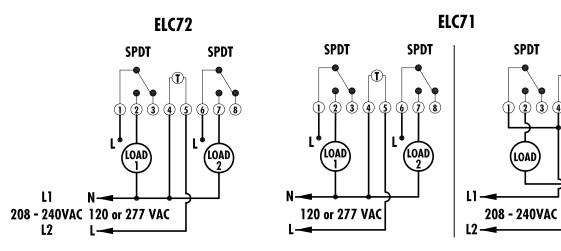
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE              | RAT        | ING            |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
|                 | , 0111101            | NO         | NC             |
| General Purpose | 120/277VAC           | 20 A       | 10 A           |
| Ballast         | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 20A<br>10A | 10A            |
| Tungsten        | 120-277VAC           | 5A         |                |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-240VAC           | 470VA      | 275VA          |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 1HP<br>2HP | ¹⁄₄HP<br>¹∕₂HP |

**SPDT** 

2345678

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Installer shall furnish and install Tork ELC71 sinale-channel (or ELC72, two-channel) electronic time control. The control shall have 24 hour, 7 day, 365 day, or astronomic capability with 128 events available. It shall also have 4 user-definable durations and duty cycle lengths plus automatic daylight savings time and leap year adjustments. Control shall have remote override capabilities (timed, toggle or enable type.) Control shall have keyboard override until overridden again or until next event is reached. It shall be capable of switching loads based on user-definable temperature and light levels with 32 events available. Control shall have momentary (latching relay) capability and shall have astronomic features plus 30 definable holidays and 6 pre-programmed holidays. Controller shall have 7 day backup for real time with built in supercapacitor. The digital time display shall be  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in height. Clock format shall be selectable, allowing a choice of 12 hour (AM/PM) or 24 hour format. Wiring terminals shall have the capability to accommodate #16 to #10 AWG wire. Control shall be housed in NEMA 3R enclosure with clear-view cover and shall be lockable to guard against vandalism or tampering.



#### **ELC SERIES**

ENERGY AND LIGHTING CONTROL

4.8 & 12 ZONE

LIGHTING CONTROL
TIME SWITCH

#### **APPLICATIONS**



HVAC equipment
Indoor/Outdoor lighting
Meets indoor/outdoor lighting
energy code requirements

### THE DO-IT-ALL ENERGY & LIGHTING CONTROLLER

#### **ORDERING INFO**

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG UI<br>NO. CO | PC<br>DDE  | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ELC74* 82            | 523 24,    | /120/208-240/277              | 4                  | SPDT               |
| ELC78 825            | 524 24,    | /120/208-240/277              | 8                  | SPDT               |
| ELC712 825           | 525 24,    | /120/208-240/277              | 12                 | SPDT               |
| EPC-LC 822           | 233 Acc    | essory Photo Sensor           |                    |                    |
| LCS115M 820          | 082 Access | sory Momentary Switch         |                    | SPST               |
| *Alca CCA cartified  |            |                               |                    |                    |

\*Also CSA certified

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 128 time based events allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart. Event types include ON, OFF, Duration, or Duty Cycle.

SENSOR EVENT: 32 sensor driven events allow individual programs for each day of the

**ASTRONOMIC:** Adjustable 10° - 70° Northern or Southern latitudes. Settings can be offset from both sunset and sunrise times.

UNIVERSAL INPUT: 8 inputs may be assigned to any channel. ELC74 includes 4.

SWITCHED INPUT: Accepts input from optional momentary or maintained switch.

PHOTOSENSOR INPUT: Accepts input from optional sensor. EPC-LC (indoor/outdoor) has a range from 0 - 200 foot-candels.

USER DEFINED INPUT: Accepts user supplied 4 — 20 milliamp sensor.

MOMENTARY CONTACT: May be configured for momentary ON/OFF operation to control latching contactors. The ELC74 operates as a two channel unit. The ELC78 operates as a four channel unit. The ELC712 operates as a six channel unit.

HOLIDAYS: 26 holidays may be set using 10 individual dates, 10 month type (last Monday in May), or 6 specific holidays with one of 3 independent holiday schedules.

ELC712

BLOCK HOLIDAY: 10 holiday blocks can be set for individual days or for duration of any number of days and may use one of 3 holiday schedules.

**PULSE/TIME DURATION:** 4 different ON settings from 1 second to 23 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds.

**DUTY CYCLE:** 4 different ON and OFF patterns from 1 second to 23 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

REMOTE OVERRIDE: Universal input may be programmed for timed override from a momentary or maintained dry contact switch.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Keyboard button control until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**STAGGERED START:** Optional stagger up time between channels, after a power outage; selectable from 5 seconds, 15 seconds, 30 seconds, 1 minute, 5 minutes, 10 minutes, and 15 minutes.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM or 24 hour format.

POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: The program and time of day are maintained for a minimum of 2 days by means of a capacitor. After two days, a lithium battery takes over and provides a minimum accumulated time of 1 year. The lithium battery should provide over 10 years of protection.

**COMPUTER INTERFACE:** Unit may be programmed with a PC.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

24/120/208-240/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

#### TERMINAL RANGE:

#10 - #16AWG for line input.

#10 - #16AWG for load output.

#14 - #22AWG universal input.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-20°F to +140°F (-29°C to + 60°C).

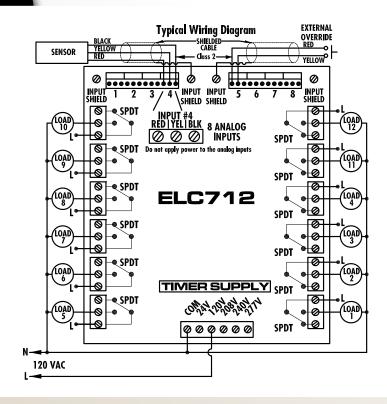
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 10VA Maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Metal Indoor NEMA 1 with lockable hasp (see page 153 for dimensions).

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE                |            | RATING         |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                 |                        | NO         | NC             |
| General Purpose | 120 - 277VAC           | 20A        | 10A            |
| Ballast         | 120 VAC<br>208-277 VAC | 20A<br>10A | 10A<br>3A      |
| Tungsten        | 120-277VAC             | 5A         |                |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-240VAC             | 470VA      | 275VA          |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC   | 1HP<br>2HP | ¹⁄₄HP<br>¹∕₂HP |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Installer shall furnish and install Tork ELC74 four channel (ELC78 eight channel or ELC712 twelve channel) electronic time control. The control shall have 24 hour, 7 day, 365 day or astronomic capability with 128 events available. It shall also have 4 (8) user-definable durations and duty cycle lengths plus automatic daylight saving time and leap year adjustments. Control shall have remote override capabilities (timed, toggle or enable type). Control shall have keyboard override until overridden again or until next event is reached. It shall be capable of switching loads based on user-definable temperature and light levels with 32 events available. Control shall have momentary (latching relay) capability and shall have astronomic features plus 30 definable holidays and 6 pre-programmed holidays. Control shall provide 2 days of power outage carry-over without a battery. Control shall provide 10 years of power outage protection with a battery. The digital time display shall be \( \frac{3}{4}\)" in height. Clock format shall be selectable, allowing a choice of 12 hour (AM/PM) or 24 hour format. Control shall be capable of interfacing (sending and receiving data) with a personal computer. Control shall be housed in a NEMA 1, lockable steel enclosure, to quard against vandalism or tampering.



# LC200 SERIES LIGHT LEVEL / TIME OF DAY OPTION 2 ZONES LIGHTING CONTROL TIME SWITCH

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- 24 hour convenience stores
  Open wall parking structures
- Large canopies
- Building perimeters
  Atriums
- Use to control two different outdoor lighting circuits utilizing one photocell. Sign lighting can turn ON at one ambient light level while parking lot lighting turns ON at a different light level.

#### **FEATURES**

PHOTOSENSOR INPUT: EPC1 included.

**DUAL OUTPUTS:** with independent turn-ON adjustment for Stage 1 and Stage 2.

LIGHT LEVEL ACTIVATION: Turn ON is user settable from 2 to 100 footcandle; Independent light level adjustment for each zone. Turn OFF is a maximum of 2 times turn ON level. Built-in delay ON of 30 seconds to avoid reaction to lightning or headlights.

**SWITCHED INPUT:** Can be used with a time switch for photocell ON of two different lighting circuits at different ambient light levels, then time-of-day OFF.

### STAGE LIGHTING TURN ON LEVEL



#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | NO. OF<br>ZONES | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| LC200          | 82111       | 120/240/277VAC                | 2               | SPDT               |
| LC200M         | 82113       | 120/240/277VAC                | 2               | SPDT               |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **INPUT VOLTAGE:**

120/240/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

**TERMINAL RANGE:** Relay #12AWG; input power terminals #14 - #22AWG; TOD/sensor terminals accept #18 - #22AWG.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

 $-40^{\circ}$ F to  $+140^{\circ}$ F ( $-40^{\circ}$ C to  $+60^{\circ}$ C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION: 5VA Maximum.** 

**ENCLOSURE:** LC200 includes metal Indoor NEMA 1 with lockable hasp (see page 153 for dimensions).

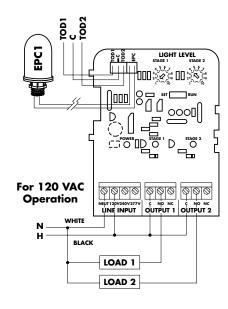
#### **OTHER MOUNTINGS:**

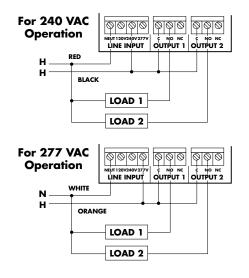
LC200M mechanism only.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| ТҮРЕ       | VOLTAGE              | RATING         |       |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
|            | VOLINOI              | NO             | NC    |
| Resistive  | 120/240VAC           | 20A            | 10A   |
| Kesisiive  | 277VAC               | 12A            |       |
| Ballast    | 120VAC               | 20A            | 10A   |
| DUIIUSI    | 240/277VAC           | 6A             | 3A    |
| Tungsten   | 120/240/277VAC       | 5A             | 3A    |
| Pilot Duty | 120/240VAC<br>277VAC | 470VA<br>690VA | 275VA |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**





#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

Furnish and install an electronic light sensor and control with dual outputs for two lighting zones. Each output shall be capable of a different user settable turn ON light level set points from 2 to 100 footcandles. Turn ON to turn OFF ratio shall be 1:2. Controller shall also offer two digital inputs, which can accept a contact closure from an independent time switch or EMS system, thereby allowing for independent time of day control.



# DGU & DGLC SERIES

LIGHTING CONTROL WITH PHOTO OR OVERRIDE INPUT, 7 DAY 7 DAY LIGHTING CONTROL TIME SWITCH

C(UL)US

#### **APPLICATIONS**

#### **INTERIOR LIGHTING**

Open office zoning

- Hallways

Meeting and sales areas

Stock rooms and warehouses

#### **EXTERIOR LIGHTING**

Signage and store windows
Security

Parking lots

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 56 ON & OFF set points provide individual programs for each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

PHOTOSENSOR INPUT: Unique push button set-up assures accurate operation with automatic calibration that adjusts for wire size and distance. EPC-A photo sensor is included with the DGLC-A and may be ordered as an option for use with model DGU100A & DGUM100A.

LIGHT LEVEL ACTIVATION: Turn ON is user settable from 1 to 100 footcandle; Turn OFF is a maximum of 2 times turn ON level. Each channel has an independent setting. Includes a user settable delay before ON or OFF between 1 — 90 seconds.

**REMOTE OVERRIDE ON:** Each channel has independent input for a maintained dry-contact closure. May use TORK model SSA200R-24 and TRP-U for timed override. May use with occupancy sensor as override.

### CODE SOLUTION FOR SMALL PROJECTS

#### **ORDERING INFO**

NEW!

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

3888

Model EPC-A supplied

With optional Timed Override

with DGLC-A unit

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60 Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS        | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| DGU100A-Y      | 82211       | 120-277VAC                     | 1                         | DPDT               |
| DGUM100A       | 82212       | 120-277VAC                     | 1                         | SPDT<br>Momentary  |
| DGUM100A-Y     | 82224       | 120-277VAC                     | 1                         | SPDT<br>Momentary  |
| DGLC100A-NC    | 82223       | 120-277VAC                     | 1                         | DPDT               |
| DGLC200A-NC    | 82213       | 120-277VAC                     | 2                         | SPDT               |
| EPC-A          | 82112       | Accessory Photo<br>Sensor      |                           |                    |
| SSA200R-24     | 14015       | 24VAC/24VDC                    |                           | SPDT               |
| TRP-U          | 82030       | 120/277VAC                     | Transformer<br>Power Pack | SPST               |

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

#### **MOMENTARY CONTACT - DGUM100A:**

2 second contact closure ON & OFF to control mechanically held contactors or latching relays.

**BLOCK HOLIDAY:** 9 holiday blocks can be set for individual days or for duration of any number of days.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or 24 Hour format

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time backup.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120-277VAC, 50/60Hz

(auto detection).

#### **TERMINAL RANGE:**

#12 - #18AWG for line/load.

#18 - #26AWG sensor/switch input.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-31°F to +131°F (-35°C to + 55°C).

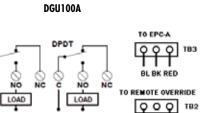
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA Maximum.

ENCLOSURE: Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R. Suffix -NC Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R with clear Lexan® cover. Suffix -Y metal Indoor enclosure NEMA 1. All with lockable hasp (see page 153 for dimensions).

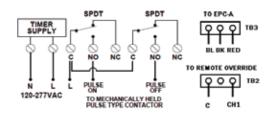
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE       | VOLTAGE          | RATI       | ING            |
|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
|            |                  | NO         | NC             |
| Resistive  | 24-277VAC        | 20A        | 10A            |
| Ballast    | 120VAC<br>277VAC | 20A        | 10A            |
| Tungsten   | 120VAC           | 15A        |                |
| Pilot Duty | 120VAC<br>240VAC | 720VA      | 290VA<br>360VA |
| Motor      | 120VAC<br>240VAC | 1HP<br>2HP | ¹⁄₄HP<br>¹∕₂HP |
| Resistive  | 28VDC            | 20A        | 10A            |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



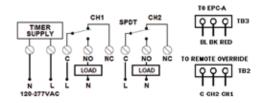
#### DGUM100A



# TIMER SUPPLY NO NC C NO NC TO REMOTE OVERRIDE N N N TO REMOTE OVERRIDE N N N TO REMOTE OVERRIDE N N N TO REMOTE OVERRIDE C C CH1

DGLC100A

#### DGLC200A



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

DGU and DGLC SERIES - 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 1 (2) channel 7 day programmable digital time switch. 2. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats. 3. Unit shall be capable of switching 20 amps ballast load at 277VAC. 4. Controller shall be capable of 56 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week with one minute resolution. 5. Controller shall have photo sensor input user adjustable per circuit between 1 and 100 footcandle turn ON level. 6. Each channel shall have and switched input to override circuit ON. 7. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capabilities with 9 block holidays for individual or duration of any number of days. 8. Controller shall be able to select USA Standard Daylight Saving, Standard time, or programmable dates. 9. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 10. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 11. Controller shall have 7 days backup for real time with built in super capacitor; no batteries to maintain. 12. Controller shall be capable of Manual Override ON and OFF to the next scheduled event using 1 button for each channel. 13. Unit shall have NEMA type 3R indoor/outdoor enclosure standard. 14. To order specify TORK Model DGU100A. (Alt 14. To order 1 channel momentary contact closure for latching contactor control specify DGUM100A). (Alt 14. To order controller with EPC-A photo sensor included in package specify TORK Model DGLC100A-NC (DGLC200A) with clear cover.



#### DLC400BP **4 ZONE LIGHTING CONTROL** TIME SWITCH

**CALIFORNIA Title 24** 

**FLEXIBLE INDOOR/ OUTDOOR LIGHTING** CONTROLLER

#### **APPLICATIONS**

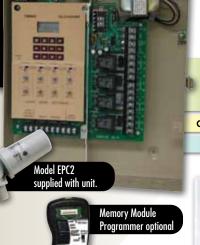


#### **INTERIOR LIGHTING**

- Open office zoning
- Hallways
- Meeting and sales areas
- Stock rooms and warehouses

#### **EXTERIOR LIGHTING**

- Signage and store windows
- Security
- Parking lots



#### ORDERING INFO

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY (VAC)<br>50/60 Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| DLC400BP       | 82191       | 120/208-240/277                | 4                  | SPDT               |
| USB-MMP        | 82196       | Memory Module<br>Programmer    | Includes           | Software           |
| SSA200R-24     | 14015       | 24VAC/24VDC                    |                    | SPDT               |

#### **FEATURES**

**CONFIGURABLE ZONES:** Simple three position slide switch sets logic for each zone: Time ON/Time OFF, Photo ON/Photo OFF, or Photo ON/ Time OFF.

SCHEDULING: 99 ON & OFF set points allow individual programs for each day of the week. Minimum 1 minute apart.

**ASTRONOMIC: 1.** Adjustable 10° - 60° Northern or Southern latitudes. 2. Can be individually offset +/-1-240 minutes from both sunset and sunrise times.

PHOTOSENSOR INPUT: EPC2 photo sensor included

**LIGHT LEVEL ACTIVATION: Turn ON** and OFF level is user settable from 1 to 100 footcandle. Each channel has an independent

**REMOTE OVERRIDE:** Maintained dry contact closure or use TORK Model SSA200R-24 for timed override with flash warning before OFF. May use with occupancy sensor as override.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**SEASONS:** 1 to 4 with different daily schedules which can wrap around into the new year.

**HOLIDAYS:** 1 to 24 individual dates.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention with memory module. Battery provides real time backup for 6 months cumulative.

**MEMORY MODULE:** Removable MM can be programmed at any one location and inserted into another DZS series unit.

**OPTION:** Memory Module Programmer with software for computer connection programming. Also allows stand alone battery operation for portable copy feature.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120/208 - 240/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #10 - #14AWG

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40°F to +158°F (-40°C to + 55°C).

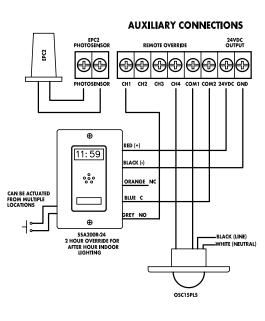
**POWER CONSUMPTION: 30VA Maximum.** 

**ENCLOSURE:** Metal Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3 with lockable hasp (see page 153 for dimensions).

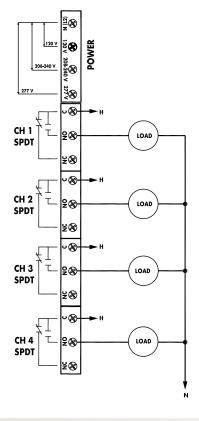
#### VIRING DIAGRAMS

### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE          | RAT   | ING   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|                 | TOLINOL          | NO    | NC    |
| General Purpose | 24-277VAC, 30VDC | 30A   | 30A   |
| Ballast         | 120-277VAC       | 20A   | 10A   |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC           | 10A   |       |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC       | 720VA | 720VA |



#### TORK DIGITAL CONTROL **TERMINAL BLOCK**



#### **SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE**

DLC400BP - 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 4 zone lighting controller with photosensor input (TORK model EPC2 photosensor to be supplied with controller). 2. Memory Module shall be capable of being programmed at any one location and inserted into DLC400BP (with memory module socket) in any other remote location. 3. Optional programmer shall be available (Model MMP), capable of accomplishing Windows based settings on a PC for easy duplication of Memory Modules or individualized programs for multiple locations 4. Each zone shall be capable of independent, user settable turn ON and turn OFF light level set points ranging from 1 to 100 footcandles. 5. Three position slide switches shall be provided for each of the 4 zones allowing for user settings based on a) time of day or b) combination time of day and light level or c) light level. 6. Controller shall provide 30 Amp General Purpose isolated contacts (unpowered) for each zone as well as a 500 ma, 24VDC output. 7. Controller shall have 1 digital input per channel for: a) remote contact closure which can be used to turn corresponding outputs ON/OFF outside of the normal control time or b) remote timed override which can be accomplished for the corresponding outputs with the use of TORK model SSA200R-24. 8. Enclosure shall provide separate wiring compartments for power connections and auxiliary connections. 9. Controller shall be capable of local override ON or OFF to the next scheduled event using the keypad for each zone. 10. Each zone shall be capable of astronomic function, adjustable from 10 - 60 degrees Northern or Southern latitude. Each zone can additionally be offset +/- 1-299 minutes for both sunset and sunrise. 11. Controller shall provide automatic daylight saving time (which can be omitted). Leap year adjustment shall be compensated for automatically. 12. Controller shall have 365 day holiday capability with 24 single dates and 4 seasons of unlimited duration. 13. Controller shall be capable of 99 set points with separate scheduling for each day of the week. 14. Controller shall have back-up capability; a) Schedule shall be retained for 40 years without power, b) real time shall be retained for 6 months using a field replaceable 9V lithium battery, 15. Unit shall have a NEMA type 3, metal indoor/outdoor enclosure.



LD SERIES **EXTENDED LIGHTING CONTROL** LIGHTING DELAY **TIME SWITCH** 



ADD A WARNING BLINK **TO ANY CONTROL** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**

71

Open offices

**Gymnasiums** 

Warehouses **Outdoor recreation courts** 

User-activated lights with time limits

Match with photocontrol and timer to limit hours of use

#### **FEATURES**

#### MAINTAINED INPUT WITH LOAD WARNING BLINK:

LDS Series controls output load contacts based on power applied to the time switch input contact. At removal of power from the time switch input, LDS Series provides 1 second blink then keeps load contacts closed for an extra 1 or 5 minutes (user selectable) before turn off.

#### **MAINTAINED INPUT WITH AUXILARY WARNING:**

LDSH Series controls output load contacts based on power applied to the time switch input contact. At removal of power from the time switch input, LDSH Series closes a second set of contacts for a user supplied audible or visual warning device. The warning circuit closes for a selected time of 4 seconds (best for audible device or continuous, then keeps load contacts closed for an extra 1 or 5 minutes (user selectable) before turn OFF.

MOMENTARY INPUT: Provides timed override when time switch input contact is unpowered (timer OFF). When activated during the warning period, load contacts are kept closed and timing starts. Both series can accept momentary input contact closure for ON to start the timing and OFF to end the timing.

TIMED OVERRIDE SETTINGS: User may select override times of ½, 1, 1½, 2, 6, 9, or 12 hours. Warning before OFF is always active after override time.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY (VAC)<br>50/60 Hz | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS | ENCLOSURE<br>Type      |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| LDS-A          | 81026       | 120/208-240/277                | SPDT               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1 |
| LDS            | 81025       | 120/208-240/277                | SPDT               | Mechanism              |
| LDSH-A         | 81031       | 120/208-240/277                | SPDT               | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1 |
| LDSH           | 81028       | 120/208-240/277                | SPDT               | Mechanism              |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **INPUT VOLTAGE:**

120/208/240/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #10 - #16AWG.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

-22° to 150°F (-30° to +65°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION: 5VA Maximum.** 

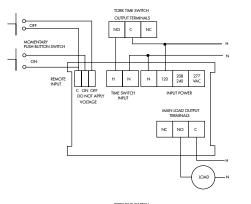
**ENCLOSURE:** Metal Indoor NEMA 1 with lockable hasp (see page 153 for dimensions).

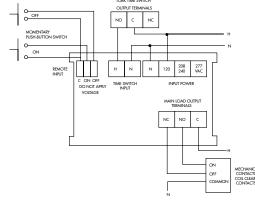
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

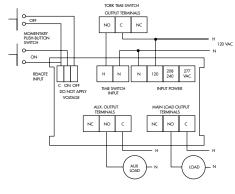
|   | TYPE               | VOLTAGE              | RATING         |           |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| l |                    |                      | NO             | NC        |  |
|   | General<br>Purpose | 24/240VAC<br>277VAC  | 20A<br>20A     | 10A<br>3A |  |
|   | Ballast            | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 20A<br>10A     | 10A<br>3A |  |
|   | Tungsten           | 120-277VAC           | 5A             | 3A        |  |
|   | Pilot Duty         | 120-240VAC<br>27VAC  | 470VA<br>690VA | 275VA     |  |
|   | Resistive          | 28VDC                | 20A            | 10A       |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

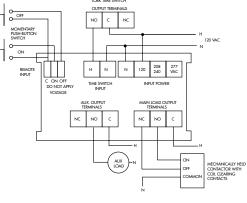






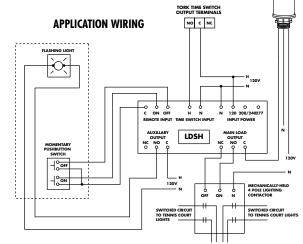


**LDSH WIRING** 



#### **APPLICATION EXAMPLE**

Lighting for a high school's tennis courts turns on during normal class hours when natural light diminishes using a 7 day time switch and photocell. After 3pm, staff members sometimes use the courts (the time switch is then off). A momentary pushbutton activates the LDSH for timed override of HID lighting Five minutes before the lights go out, an auxiliary contact flashes an incandescent warning beacon (HID lighting can not be made to blink). Additional timed override can be arranged for via the momentary pushbutton.





DGS SERIES
SIGNALING AND DUTY CYCLE
24 HOUR OR 7 DAY
TIME SWITCH



31 DAY CYCLE TIME: AN INDUSTRY FIRST!

#### **APPLICATIONS**

c(VL)us

- SignalingDuty cycle

#### **FEATURES**

**DG180A & DG280A:** 56 ON & OFF set points provide individual daily programs. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

**DGS 100A:** 56 ON & OFF set points provide individual programs for each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

**DUTY CYCLE:** Two different ON/OFF patterns or signal durations may be programmed. The durations can be up to 23 hours, 59 minutes and 59 seconds in length.

SKIP FUNCTION (24 HOUR UNITS ONLY): Each channel can be set for ACTIVE/SKIP operations that alternate from 1 - 31 days. This becomes an effective way to cycle loads on varying days within the month. Using the two-circuit DG280A, two loads can be set to operate on alternate days in a simple manner.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

CLOCK FORMAT: AM/PM or 24 hour.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 7 days of real time backup.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY (VAC)<br>50/60 Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 24 HOUR M      | ODELS       |                                |                    |                    |
| DG180A         | 82206       | 120-277VAC                     | 1                  | DPDT               |
| DG280A         | 82207       | 120-277VAC                     | 2                  | SPDT               |
| DG280A-24      | 82220       | 24VAC                          | 2                  | SPDT               |
| 7 DAY MO       | DELS        |                                |                    |                    |
| DGS100A        | 82205       | 120-277VAC                     | 1                  | DPDT               |
| DGS100A-12     | 82218       | 12VDC                          | 1                  | DPDT               |
| DGS100A-24     | 82219       | 24VAC                          | 1                  | DPDT               |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120 - 277 VAC, 50/60 Hz (auto detection).

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-31°F to +131°F (-35°C to + 55°C).

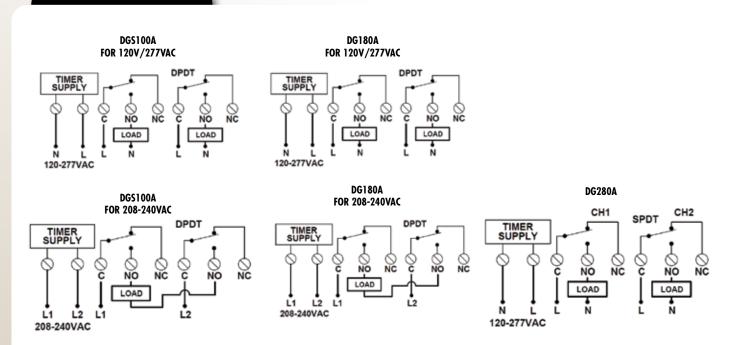
POWER CONSUMPTION: 6VA Maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Noryl<sup>®</sup> Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R with lockable hasp (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE       | VOLTAGE           | RAT        | ING                                    |
|------------|-------------------|------------|--|
|            |                   | NO         | NC                                     |
| Resistive  | 24-277VAC         | 20A        | 10A                                    |
| Ballast    | 120VAC<br>277VAC  | 20A        | 10A                                    |
| Tungsten   | 120 VAC           | 15 A       |  |
| Pilot Duty | 120 VAC<br>240VAC | 720VA      | 290VA<br>360VA                         |
| Motor      | 120VAC<br>240VAC  | 1HP<br>2HP | <sup>1</sup> /4HP<br><sup>1</sup> /2HP |
| Resistive  | 28VDC             | 20A        | 10A                                    |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### SPECIFICATION WRITER'S GUIDE

DGS100A SERIES — 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 1 channel 7 day programmable digital time switch. (Alt 1 DG180 Series 1. Furnish and install, where noted, a 1 (2) channel 24 hour programmable digital time switch. 2. Controller shall program in AM/PM (12 hour) or Military (24 hour) formats. 3. Unit shall be capable of switching 20 amps ballast load at 277VAC. 4. Controller shall be capable of 56 set points; separate scheduling for each day of the week with one minute resolution. 5. unit shall be capable of two duty cycle or signal durations from 1 second to 23 hours, 59 minutes and 59 seconds. 6. Controller shall be able to select USA Standard Daylight Saving, Standard time or programmable dates. 7. Controller shall have automatic Leap Year correction. 8. Controller shall have Permanent Schedule Retention. 9. Controller shall have 7 days backup for real time with built in super capacitor; no batteries to maintain. 10. Controller shall be capable of Manual Override ON and OFF to the next scheduled event using 1 button for each channel. 11. Unit shall have NEMA type 3R indoor/outdoor enclosure as standard. 12. To order specify TORK Model DGS100A (Alt 12. Controller shall have a 31 day cycle to alternate days that programs are active or to be omitted. 13. To order specify TORK Model DG280A]).



#### EJWT & E500T SERIES

DELAY, INTERVAL &
PERCENTAGE TIME CYCLE
TIME SWITCHES



**APPLICATIONS** 



- Poultry and livestock
- Agriculture or greenhouse
- Oil well pumping
- Ventilation
- Process control



#### **FEATURES**

#### **EJWT – PERCENTAGE TIMER**

- 960 time combinations with two dials.
- Cycle Time Dial sets 32 repeating cycles from 15 seconds to 24 hours.
- Percentage ON Dial has 32 steps from 0% to 100%.
- Repeats cycle as long as power is applied.

#### E500T - ON DELAY TIMER

- Dial sets 32 time delay durations from 5 seconds to 3 hours.
- External switch activated starts delay to ON.
- Runs until external switch turns OFF.

#### E501T – AUTO OFF INTERVAL TIMER

- Dial sets 32 time durations from 10 seconds to 12 hours.
- Start/Stop button or External switch starts interval ON.
- Automatically turns OFF at end of preset time.
- START/STOP or External switch turns OFF.

#### E502T - OFF DELAY TIME

- Dial sets 32 time durations from 5 seconds to 3 hours.
- External switch starts interval ON.
- Automatically turns OFF at end of preset time.
- External switch turns OFF.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY (VAC)<br>60 Hz | OUTPUT<br>CONTACT |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| EJWT           | 82513       | 120-240VAC                  | SPDT              |
| E500T          | 82514       | 120-240VAC                  | SPDT              |
| E501T          | 82515       | 120-240VAC                  | SPDT              |
| E502T          | 82516       | 120-240VAC                  | SPDT              |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**TIMING ACCURACY:** 1% of timing range.

INPUT VOLTAGE: 120/240VAC, 60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #18AWG.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE:

32°F to +122°F (0°C to + 50°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 1 6VA Maximum.

**ENCLOSURE:** Indoor NEMA 4X is standard (see

page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### CONTACT RATINGS

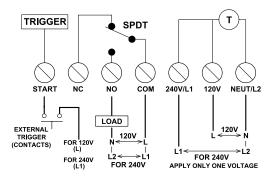
| TYPE            | VOLTAGE              | RAT        | ING            |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| _               |                      | NO         | NC             |  |
| General Purpose | 120-240VAC           | 20A        | 10A            |  |
| Resistive       | 120-240VAC           | 20A        | 10A            |  |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>208-240VAC | 1HP<br>2HP | ¹⁄₄HP<br>¹∕₂HP |  |
| Pilot Duty      | 120/240VAC           | 470VA      | 275VA          |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

# SPDT NC NO COM 240V/L1 120V NEUT/L2 LOAD 120V N C L1 FOR 240V APPLY ONLY ONE VOLTAGE

Use copper conductors. For supply connections use AWG #12 wire rated for at least 90°C (194°F) or equivalent.

#### E500T / E501T / E502T



Use copper conductors. For supply connections use AWG #12 wire rated for at least  $90^{\circ}\text{C}$  (194°F) or equivalent.





#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: 8 ON and OFF pairs of set points for DIN100B. 4 ON and OFF (CH A) and 3 ON and OFF (CH B) pairs of set points for DIN200B. Individual programs on each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regular scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Battery retains time and schedule.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DRY<br>CONTACTS | CLOCK INPUT<br>50/60 Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | NUMBER OF<br>ON/OFF        |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| DIN100B        | 82193       | SPDT            | 120VAC                  | 1                  | 8                          |
| DIN200B        | 82192       | SPDT            | 120VAC                  | 2                  | 4 Channel A<br>3 Channel B |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT VOLTAGE: 120VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

DIN100B: 14°- 131°F (-10°- +55°C). DIN200B: 14°- 113°F (-10°- +45°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 4VA Maximum.

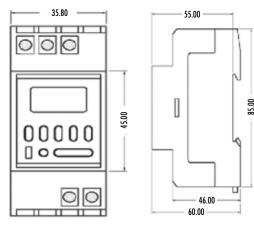
**MOUNTING:** DIN rail #50022 (35mm) or flat surface using supplied adapter.

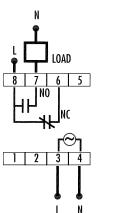
#### CONTACT RATINGS

| TYPE                   | VOLTAGE | RAT           | ING |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|
| 2                      | VOLIAGE | NO            | NC  |
| Resistive              | 120VAC  | 16A           | 16A |
| General Purpose        | 120VAC  | 8A            | 8A  |
| Motor<br>(DIN100 only) | 120VAC  | ¹∕2 <b>HP</b> |     |

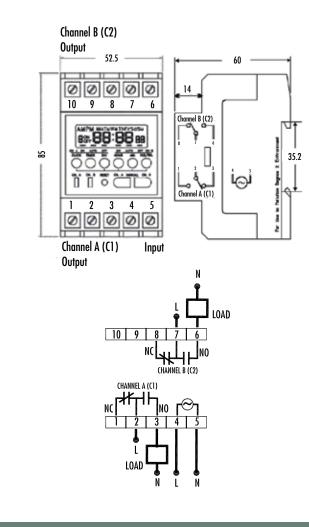
#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

#### DIN100B





#### DIN200B





# SMC SERIES MOMENTARY CONTACT ADAPTER

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Converts maintained contacts for pulse switching
- Timer to latching contactor control
  Photocell to latching contactor control
- Sianalina

**FEATURES** 

MAINTAINED INPUT: SMC3D accepts maintained input power from any 120 volt control. When power is applied or removed a short contact closure (pulse) is created on the dry output contacts.

MOMENTARY OUTPUT: SMC3D provides two dry output contacts. The ON contact provides a 2 second contact closure (pulse) when power is applied to the input contacts. The OFF contact provides a 2 second pulse when power is removed from the input contacts.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT VOLTAGE: 120VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-31°F to +131°F (-35°C to + 55°C). **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 6VA max.

ENCLOSURE: Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R with lockable hasp (see page

153 for dimensions).

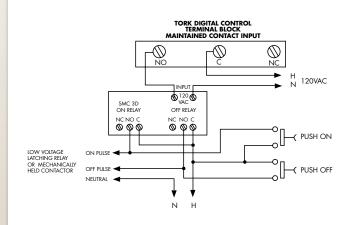
#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG | UPC   | INPUT SUPPLY  | OUTPUT   |
|---------|-------|---------------|----------|
| NO.     | CODE  | (VAC) 50/60Hz | CONTACTS |
| SMC3D   | 52011 | 120           |          |

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| TYPE |                 | VOLTAGE       | RATING        |     |
|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----|
|      |                 | 7 0 1 1 1 0 1 | NO            | NC  |
|      | Resistive       | 120VAC        | 10A           | 10A |
|      | General Purpose | 120VAC        | 10A           | 10A |
|      | Motor           | 120VAC        | ¹∕₄H <b>P</b> |     |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**



# 5401 SERIES INCREASED AMPERAGE & VOLTAGE SWITCHING 40 AMP CONTACTORS

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Lighting loads
  Exhaust fans
- Electric and hot water heaters
- Refrigeration and defrosting



# CONTACT RATINGS TYPE VOLTAGE RATING Resistive 120-600VAC 50A FLA 120-600VAC 40A

120VAC

240VAC

480VAC

3HP 7.5HP

20HP

25HP

600VAC
Coil Data: 120VAC @ 60Hz
6VA Holding/seal; 60VA inrush

Motor

#### **FEATURES**

**CONTACT RATINGS:** Can switch up to 40 AMPS per pole from 120VAC to 600VAC, one to three circuits simultaneously.

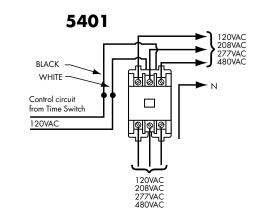
**EASY WIRING:** Includes 120 volt control wiring compartment. 5441 has terminal strip pre-mounted for quick connection.

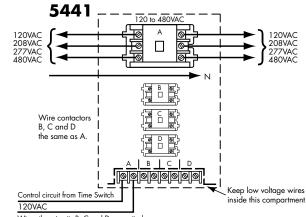
**ENCLOSURE:** 5401 - Metal NEMA 3 enclosure. 5441 - Metal NEMA 1 Indoor enclosure (see page 153 for enclosure dimensions).

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | COIL<br>VOLTS | NO. OF<br>CONTACTORS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5401           | 81021       | 120           | 1                    | 3PST               |
| 5441           | 81022       | 120           | 4                    | 3PST               |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**







## **HPS STARTER** FOR HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS **STARTING AID**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Designed to operate as a starting aid, for all H.P.S. ballasts from 35 to 400 watts, with lamp voltage of 55 or 100 volts.

#### **FEATURES**

**SMART VOLTAGE:** Delivers appropriate trigger spikes for lamp ignition, then reduces voltage to good lamps. Continues to feed voltage spikes to old or poorly working

**HIGH GRADE MATERIAL:** All components are sealed with high grade die-electric material to protect against contaminants and other adverse environmental conditions.

**EASY INSTALLATION:** Universal 3 wire design, color coded for ease of installation.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

LINE VOLTAGE: 105 - 347VAC. LAMP VOLTAGE: 55 or 100VAC. LAMP WATTAGE: 35 to 400 watts.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -40°F to +221°F (-40°C to + 105°C).

**LEAD LENGTH:** 9 inches.

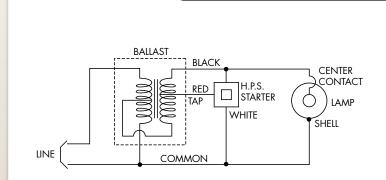
**ENCLOSURE:** Durable, high temperature

Lexan® housing.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                  |  |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| HPS30          | 81030       | High Pressure Sodium Starter |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### TRP SERIES **LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHING** TRANSFORMER RELAY **POWER PACKS**

**APPLICATIONS** 



Low voltage switching of line voltage lighting circuits up to 20 Amp ballasts or 15 amp tungsten loads. Also up to 1.0 HP motors for ventilating and exhaust fans. Low voltage switching by digital or mechanical controls for higher amperage loads including those of two different voltages.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO.    | UPC<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION                           | INPUT<br>VOLTAGE |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| TRP-1**           | 82032         | Single Transformer<br>Relay Powerpack | 120VAC           |
| TRP-2**           | 82033         | Single Transformer<br>Relay Powerpack | 277VAC           |
| TRP400*           | 82132         | Four Transformer<br>Relay Powerpack   | 120VAC           |
| TRP402*           | 82133         | Four Transformer<br>Relay Powerpack   | 277VAC           |
| TRP800*           | 82135         | Eight Transformer<br>Relay Powerpack  | 120VAC           |
| TRP802*           | 82136         | Eight Transformer<br>Relay Powerpack  | 277VAC           |
| *Not for use with | occupancy con | acore.                                |                  |

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

**CONTACTS:** SPST contacts.

1.0 Horsepower @ 120VAC.

**TEMPERATURE RANGE:** 

0° to 150°F (-18° to 66°C).

**ENCLOSURE:** Metal NEMA 1 Indoor

enclosure (see page 153 for enclosure

WEIGHT: 7 oz.

dimensions).

20 Amps Ballast @ 120 or 277VAC. 15 Amps Tungsten @ 120VAC.

**CONTACT RATING:** 

#### **SURGE SUPPRESSOR** FOR HIGH ELECTRICAL NOISE

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For high electrical noise interference, recommended for all digital controls.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 00000 1        | 01004       | C C              |
| 90058-1        | 81024       | Surge Suppressor |



<sup>\*</sup>Not for use with occupancy sensors.

<sup>\*\*</sup>For replacement parts only. For newer style Transformer Relay Power Pack, see TRP-U on page 116.



# IN-WALL TIMERS

# EAJIURES =

|           |            | SS700Z           | SS721Z           | SS720A           | 701A                  | SSA                        | SSA-R24                    | SS                     | D1060<br>D212          | A                      | C                      |
|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Page      | e No.      | 99               | 99               | 98               | 101                   | 102                        | 102                        | 103                    | 104                    | 105                    | 106                    |
| Time      | т Туре     | 7 Day<br>Digital | 7 Day<br>Digital | 7 Day<br>Digital | 24 Hour<br>Mechanical | Auto OFF<br>Digital        | Auto OFF<br>Digital        | Auto OFF<br>Electronic | Auto OFF<br>Electronic | Auto OFF<br>Mechanical | Auto OFF<br>Mechanical |
| Volt      | tage       | 120/277          | 120/277          | 120              | 120                   | 120/277                    | 24                         | 24/120/<br>208-240/277 | 120                    | 125/250/277            | 125/250/277            |
| Minimum   | ON         | 1 min.           | 1 min.           | 1 min.           | 30 min.               | 5 min-12 hr<br>10 min-8 hr | 5 min-12 hr<br>10 min-8 hr | 1 min-18 hr            | 10-60 min.<br>2-12 hr  | Various<br>2 min-12 hr | Various<br>2 min-12 hr |
| Settings  | OFF        | 1 min.           | 1 min.           | 1 min.           | 30 min.               |                            |                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Manual    | Override   | Yes              | Yes              | Yes              | Yes                   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Sunrise   | /Sunset    | Yes              | Yes              |                  |                       |                            |                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| ON/OFF    | Set Points | 10 Pair          | 10 Pair          | 7 Pair           | 24                    |                            |                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Flash V   | Varning    |                  |                  |                  |                       | Yes                        | Yes                        | Yes                    |                        |                        |                        |
| Audible   | Warning    |                  |                  |                  |                       | Yes                        | Yes                        | Yes                    |                        |                        |                        |
| Power Out | age Backup | Capacitor        | Capacitor        | Battery          |                       | Capacitor                  | Capacitor                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Switcl    | т Туре     | SPST             | SPST             | SPST             | SPST                  | SPST                       | SPDT                       | SPST or SPDT           | SPST                   | SPST                   | SPST or DPST           |
| Resistive | e Ratings  | 16A              | 16A              | 15A              | 15 & 20A              | 800W/1200W                 | 1A                         | 4A or 7.5A             | 15                     | 20/10/10A              | 20/10/10A              |

SS720A SERIES 24 HOUR OR 7 DAY DIGITAL IN-WALL TIME SWITCH



#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Outdoor security lighting
  Interior lights for lived-in look
- Fans and motors
- Appliances

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 125VAC, 60Hz.

WIRE SIZE: #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 32°F to +104°F (0°C to +40°C).

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 7 ON and OFF pairs of set points for individual programs on each day of the week. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

RANDOM MODE: Varies ON and OFF times to create "lived in" look when away.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Manual button push for one hour adjustment.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

WIRING: Requires a neutral.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Rechargeable Ni-MI battery retains time and schedule.

**WALL PLATE:** Supplied with standard single gang decorator wall plate.

|      | ORDERING INFO  |             |                             |              |  |  |
|------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|      | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60 Hz | COLOR        |  |  |
|      | SS720A         | 14017       | 120                         | White        |  |  |
| NEW! | SS720AA        | 14018       | 120                         | Light Almond |  |  |

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE               | VOLTAGE | RATING |
|--------------------|---------|--------|
| General Purpose    | 120VAC  | 15A    |
| Resistive          | 120VAC  | 15A    |
| Tungsten           | 120VAC  | 15A    |
| Motor              | 120VAC  | 1HP    |
| Electronic Ballast | 120VAC  | 500VA  |

TORK 97

SS700Z & SS721Z **SERIES** 

SUNSET / SUNRISE, ASTRONOMIC **7 DAY IN-WALL TIMER** 

#### **BACKUP WITHOUT** BATTERY, ECO FRIENDLY!

#### **APPLICATIONS**



**Outdoor security lighting** Interior lights for lived-in look

Fans and motors **Appliances** 

#### ORDERING INFO

**CALIFORNIA Title 24** ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60 Hz | SWITCH<br>TYPE | COLOR        |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| SS700Z         | 14019       | 120/277                        | SPST           | White        |
| SS700ZA        | 14020       | 120/277                        | SPST           | Light Almond |
| SS721Z         | 14027       | 120/277                        | SPST           | White        |
| SS721ZA        | 14028       | 120/277                        | SPST           | Light Almond |

#### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** 10 ON and OFF pairs of set points for individual programs on each day of the week. 11 day groups speed programming. Minimum setting is 1 minute.

**ASTRONOMIC:** Sunset and sunrise times are adjustable from 10°- 60° Northern or Southern latitudes. Can be individually offset +/- 1-240 minutes for earlier or later operation.

RANDOM MODE: Varies ON and OFF times to create lived in look when away.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted).

**LEAP YEAR:** Automatic Compensation.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes.

MANUAL MODE: Does not run programs until set to AUTO (automatic) mode.

6

8

**VACATION MODE:** No operation when

#### **EASY WIRING:**

SS700Z does not require a neutral, can be used as a 3-way switch.

SS721Z Requires a neutral, can be used as a 3-way switch.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Permanent schedule retention. Supercapacitor provides 2 days of real time backup.

**COMMERCIAL GRADE SPECS: Control** lighting contactors and 277VAC loads. Compatible with CFL lamps.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

WIRE SIZE: #12AWG input/output - #16AWG

3-way (remote).

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

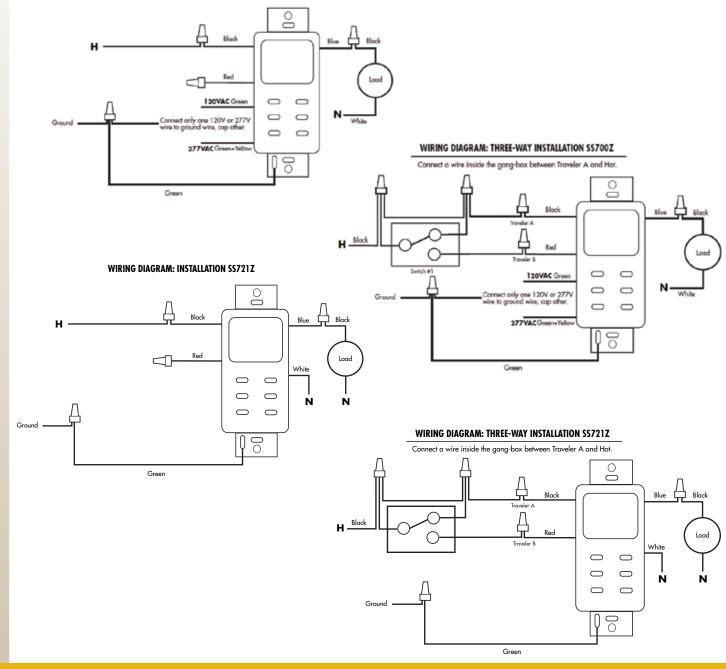
 $32^{\circ}F$  to  $+104^{\circ}F$  (0°C to  $+40^{\circ}C$ ).

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| CONTACT KATINGS |                         |            |                         |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| TYPE            | SS700Z SERIES<br>RATING | VOLTAGE    | SS721Z SERIES<br>RATING |  |  |  |
| Resistive       | 16A                     | 120/277VAC | 16A                     |  |  |  |
| Ballast         | 10A                     | 120/277VAC | 13A                     |  |  |  |
| Tungsten        | 8A                      | 120VAC     | 8A                      |  |  |  |
| Pilot Duty      | 360VA                   | 120VAC     | 720VA                   |  |  |  |
| Motor           | <sup>1</sup> /2HP       | 120VAC     | 1HP                     |  |  |  |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS





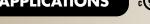


**TORK** 100 **TORK** 99 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

#### 701A & 711A SERIES **24 HOUR**

**IN-WALL TIME SWITCH** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Porch or patio Doorway Pool
- Outdoor security lighting



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT VOLTAGE: 125VAC, 60Hz.

WIRE SIZE: #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 32°F to +104°F (0°C to +40°C).

### **FEATURES**

**SCHEDULING:** Minimum ON setting is 30 minutes. Dial has 48 captive trippers.

BYPASS SWITCH: Slide switch for ON, OFF, or TIMER (automatic) operation.

**VACATION MODE:** Set timer OFF with no change of tripper settings.

WIRING: Requires a neutral.

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM marked on

WALL PLATE: Supplied with single gang wallplate

#### **ORDERING INFO**

|   | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60 Hz | COLOR        |
|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|   | 701A           | 10113       | 125                         | White        |
| Z | 701AA          | 10118       | 125                         | Light Almond |
|   | 711A           | 10114       | 125                         | White        |

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE | RATING      |                   |  |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| IIFE            | VOLIAGE | 701A SERIES | 711A SERIES       |  |
| General Purpose | 125 VAC | 20A         | 15A               |  |
| Resistive       | 125 VAC | 20A         | 15A               |  |
| Tungsten        | 125 VAC | 1500W       | 1250W             |  |
| Motor           | 125 VAC | 1 HP        | <sup>1</sup> /2HP |  |

#### **SSA SERIES DIGITAL AUTO OFF IN-WALL TIME SWITCH**



#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Offices, meeting rooms, library aisles
- Stock and equipment rooms
- Exhaust fans work areas, utility rooms, bathrooms
- Hot tub heaters and circulating pumps Timed override lighting and HVAC for after hours and for loads controlled by electromechanical or digital time switches.

#### **FEATURES**

8-IN-1 TIMING: Choose from 8 preset ON intervals.

MANUAL SCROLL-UP: Option allows adjustment in 10 minute intervals.

FLASH WARNING: Optional flicker feature turns load off for 1 second, 2 minutes before end of timed cycle and again 1 minute before end of timed cycle.

**AUDIBLE WARNING:** Optional beep will sound every 12 seconds during the last 2 minutes of timed cycle.

TAMPER RESISTANT: Time ON interval preset hidden behind wall plate.

**EASY SET:** Dip switches provide quick set-up of timing and options.

EASY WIRING: No neutral needed, great for retrofit.

**BACKLIT DISPLAY:** Numerical read-out of time remaining includes graphic bar showing time remaining in 10% increments. Stands out strongly in lighted and dark areas.

WALL PLATE: Supplied with white standard single gang decorator wall plate.

SSA-R24: Offers low voltage control with SPDT output and includes momentary input.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: .002%.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120/277 VAC, 50/60Hz.

WIRE SIZE: #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**  $0^{\circ}F$  to  $+100^{\circ}F$  (-17°C to  $+37^{\circ}C$ ).

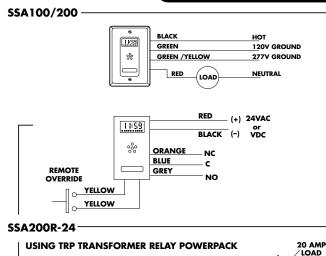
#### **ORDERING INFO**

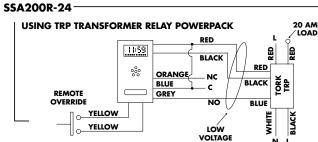
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY | TIME<br>SETTINGS                             | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|--------------------|
| SSA100         | 14010       | 120/277 VAC  | Minutes: 5, 15, 30<br>Hours: 1, 3, 6, 9, 12  | SPST               |
| SSA200         | 14011       | 120/277 VAC  | Minutes: 10, 20, 40<br>Hours: 1, 1½, 2, 4, 8 | SPST               |
| SSA100R-24     | 14014       | 24VAC/24VDC  | Minutes: 5, 15, 30<br>Hours: 1, 3, 6, 9, 12  | SPDT               |
| SSA200R-24     | 14015       | 24VAC/24VDC  | Minutes: 10, 20, 40<br>Hours: 1, 1½, 2, 4, 8 | SPDT               |
| LCS115M        | 82082       |              | Momentary Switch for Override (white)        | SPST               |

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

|                | ТҮРЕ           | VOLTAGE          | RATING            |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                | Tungsten       | 120VAC           | 800W              |
| SSA100/200     | Ballast        | 120VAC<br>277VAC | 800W<br>1200W     |
| ,              | Motor          | 120VAC           | <sup>1</sup> /4HP |
|                | Pilot Duty     | 120VAC           | 240VA             |
| SSA100/200R-24 | 30V<br>1V min. | 30V<br>1V min.   | 1A<br>100µA       |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**









#### **APPLICATIONS**





Bathroom fans and lights Indoor/Outdoor lighting Storage areas Hospitality areas

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **TIMING ACCURACY:**

±5% @ 60° to 80°F.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

24/120/208-240/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

WIRE SIZE: #18AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

 $0^{\circ}F$  to  $+100^{\circ}F$  (-17°C to  $+37^{\circ}C$ ).

#### **D SERIES ELECTRONIC AUTO OFF IN-WALL TIME SWITCH**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line voltage. INPUT VOLTAGE: 120VAC, 60Hz.

WIRE SIZE: #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C).

**FEATURES** 

**VARIABLE TIMING:** Choose from 1 minute to 18 hours.

FLASH WARNING: "F" suffix models with flicker feature turns load off for ½ second, 2 minutes before end of timed cycle and again 1 minute before end of timed cycle.

AUDIBLE WARNING: "B" suffix model will buzz that every 12 seconds during the last 2 minutes of timed cycle.

TAMPER RESISITANT: Time ON interval preset is hidden behind wall plate.

**EASY SET:** Small screw driver adjustment provides quick set-up of timing.

EASY WIRING: No neutral needed, great for retrofit.

**3-WAY:** SS13 SERIES replaces standard 3-way switch with no re-wiring.

**COLOR:** White.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 50/60Hz | WARNING BEFORE<br>TIME OUT | SWITCH<br>TYPE |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| SS20           | 14005       | 24/120/208-240/277            | None                       | Single pole    |
| SS20F          | 14008       | 24/120/208-240/277            | *Flicker                   | Single pole    |
| SS13F          | 14007       | 24/120/208-240/277            | *Flicker                   | 3-way          |
| SS13B          | 14006       | 24/120/208-240/277            | **Beep                     | 3-way          |

<sup>\*</sup>Flicker feature turns load OFF for ½ second, 2 minutes before end of timed cycle and again 1 minute before end of timed cycle.

#### CONTACT RATINGS

| TYPE             | CONTACT                    | MINIMU | IM LOAD |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|
|                  | RATINGS                    | VOLTS  | WATTS   |  |  |
|                  | .25-4.0A Resistive         | 24     | 6       |  |  |
| CCIOFO           | .25-4.0A Ballast*          | 120    | 30      |  |  |
| SS13F &<br>SS13B | .25-4.0A Tungsten          | 208    | 50      |  |  |
| 33130            | ¹⁄⊗HP @ 120VAC             | 240    | 60      |  |  |
|                  | ¹⁄3HP @ 240VAC             | 277    | 70      |  |  |
|                  | .50-7.25A Resistive        | 24     | 12      |  |  |
| CC00 o           | .50-7.25A Ballast*         | 120    | 60      |  |  |
| SS20 &<br>SS20F  | .50-4.0A Tungsten          | 208    | 105     |  |  |
| 33201            | <sup>1</sup> /6HP @ 120VAC | 240    | 120     |  |  |
|                  | ¹∕2HP @ 204VAC             | 277    | 150     |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Not compatible with compact fluorescent lamps (CFL) and electronic fluorescent ballasts.

#### **FEATURES**

**APPLICATIONS** 

Whole house fans Indoor/Outdoor lighting

Self storage

Bathroom fans and lights

#### **VARIABLE TIMING:**

Button push changes time ON setting. **D1060M:** 10, 20, 30, 60 minute. **D212H:** 2, 4, 8, 12 hour.

**LED DISPLAY:** Indicator moves to new range as timer counts down.

TAMPER RESISTANT: Time ON interval preset.

EASY SET: No adjustments, just wire and go!

WIRING: Requires a neutral.

THREE COLORS: Ivory, Light Almond, White.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | TIME<br>SETTINGS | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS     |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| D212H          | 14021       | 120                           | lvory            | 2, 4, 8, 12 HOURS      |
| D212HA         | 14022       | 120                           | Light Almond     | 2, 4, 8, 12 HOURS      |
| D212HW         | 14023       | 120                           | White            | 2, 4, 8, 12 HOURS      |
| D1060M         | 14025       | 120                           | lvory            | 10, 20, 30, 60 MINUTES |
| D1060LA        | 14024       | 120                           | Light Almond     | 10, 20, 30, 60 MINUTES |
| D1060MW        | 14025       | 120                           | White            | 10, 20, 30, 60 MINUTES |

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE | RATING            |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
| General Purpose | 120VAC  | 15A               |
| Resistive       | 120VAC  | 1000W             |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC  | 1000W             |
| Motor           | 120VAC  | <sup>1</sup> ⁄4HP |



**TORK** 104 **TORK** 103 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com

<sup>\*\*</sup>Beep feature will begin a ½ second audible warning every 12 seconds during the last 2 minutes of timed cycle.

#### **A SERIES SPRINGWOUND AUTO OFF IN-WALL TIME SWITCH**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

c (VL) us

- Whole house fans Indoor/Outdoor lighting
- Bathroom fans and lights Self storage

#### CONTACT DATINGS

| CONTA     | CI KAIING                  |                   |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| TYPE      | VOLTAGE                    | RATING            |
| Resistive | 125VAC<br>250VAC<br>277VAC | 20A<br>10A<br>10A |
| Inductive | 125VAC<br>250VAC<br>277VAC | 20A<br>10A<br>10A |
| Tungsten  | 125VAC                     | 7A                |
| Motor     | 125VAC<br>250VAC           | 1HP<br>2HP        |

VARIABLE TIMING: Twist knob for time ON setting. Time ON lengths from 15 minutes to 12 hour vary by model.

**FEATURES** 

**HOLD FEATURE:** Some models have position for constant ON.

**EASY SET:** No adjustments. Just wire and go!

**EASY WIRING:** No neutral required. Great for retrofit! Use as single or in multi-gang box with no de-rating.

**SWITCH TYPE:** SPST.

COLOR: Ivory, Light Almond, White.

WALL PLATE: Fits standard or decorator style wall plates, see below (not included).







CAUTION: This timer is not to be used in precision timing applications where inaccurate timing could have dangerous consequences (i.e. sun lamp, sauna, etc.).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 125/250/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL SIZE: #12AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

#### 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C).

CATALOG UPC HOLD COLOR

**ORDERING INFO** 

| NO.      | CODE   | FEATURE    | COLOR        |
|----------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 15 MINUT | E MAX. |            |              |
| A515MH   | 15020  | With Hold  | lvory        |
| A515MHW  | 15120  | Willi Holu | White        |
| A515M    | 15013  |            | lvory        |
| A515MW   | 15113  | No Hold    | White        |
| A515MA   | 15127  |            | Light Almond |
| 30 MINUT | E MAX. |            |              |
| A530MH   | 15021  | With Hold  | lvory        |
| A530MHW  | 15121  |            | White        |
| A530M    | 15014  |            | lvory        |
| A530MW   | 15114  | No Hold    | White        |
| A530MA   | 15128  |            | Light Almond |
| 60 MINUT | E MAX. |            |              |
| A560MH   | 15022  | With Hold  | lvory        |
| A560MHW  | 15122  |            | White        |
| A560M    | 15015  | No Hold    | lvory        |
| A560MW   | 15115  | NO HOIU    | White        |
| 2 HOUR   | MAX.   |            |              |
| A502HHW  | 15123  | With Hold  | White        |
| A502H    | 15016  | No Hold    | lvory        |
| A502HW   | 15116  | NO HOIU    | White        |
| 6 HOUR   | MAX.   |            |              |
| A506HHW  | 15125  | With Hold  | White        |
| A506H    | 15018  | No Hold    | lvory        |
| A506HW   | 15118  | NO HOID    | White        |
| 12 HOUR  | MAX.   |            |              |
| A512HH   | 15026  | With Hold  | lvory        |
| A512HHW  | 15126  | Willi Holu | White        |
| A512H    | 15019  | No Hold    | lvory        |
| A512HW   | 15119  | NO HUIU    | White        |
|          |        |            |              |

All A Series timers have SPST switch type.

#### **C SERIES COMMERCIAL STYLE** SRINGWOUND AUTO OFF **IN-WALL TIME SWITCH**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

**FEATURES** 

to 12 hour vary by model.

for constant ON.

for retrofit!

C412H - DPST

**VARIABLE TIMING:** Twist knob for time

ON setting. Time ON lengths from 15 minutes

**HOLD FEATURE:** Some models have position

**EASY SET:** No adjustments. Just wire and go!

**EASY WIRING:** No neutral required. Great

SWITCH TYPE: SPST, except C460M and

WALL PLATE: Includes real metal wall plate

with screw mounting, to add extra security for

COLOR: Metal-brushed aluminum.

commercial applications.



- **Ventilating fans**
- HVAC Whirlpools
- Self storage Motors and pumps

Wallplate included

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE      | VOLTAGE                    | RATING            |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Resistive | 125VAC<br>250VAC<br>277VAC | 20A<br>10A<br>10A |
| Inductive | 125VAC<br>250VAC<br>277VAC | 20A<br>10A<br>10A |
| Tungsten  | 125VAC                     | 7A                |
| Motor     | 125VAC<br>250VAC           | 1HP<br>2HP        |

#### **ORDERING INFO**

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

125/250/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL SIZE: #12AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C).

|   | CATALOG<br>NO.<br>15 MINUT | UPC<br>CODE | HOLD<br>FEATURE |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|   |                            | 15501       | No Hold         |
|   | 30 MINUT                   | E MAX.      |                 |
|   | C530M                      | 15503       | No Hold         |
|   | 60 MINUT                   | E MAX.      |                 |
|   | C560M                      | 15505       | No Hold         |
|   | C560MH                     | 15506       | With Hold       |
|   | C460M*                     | 15011       | No Hold         |
| • | 2 HOUR                     | MAX.        |                 |
|   |                            | 15507       | No Hold         |
|   | 6 HOUR                     | MAX.        |                 |
|   | C506H                      |             | No Hold         |
|   | 12 HOUR                    | MAX.        |                 |
|   | C512H                      | 15513       | No Hold         |
|   | C512HH                     | 15514       | With Hold       |
| H | C412H*                     | 15010       | No Hold         |

\*DPST switch type

CAUTION: This timer is not to be used in precision timing applications where

inaccurate timing could have dangerous consequences (i.e. sun lamp, sauna, etc.).

**IN-WALL TIMERS** 

**TORK** 106 **TORK** 105 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com



# OCCUPANCY SENSORS

# **SENSOR TECHNOLOGY**& PLACEMENT GUIDE

#### TECHNOLOGY PIR AND ULTRASONIC

A **Passive Infrared Sensor** (PIR sensor), is a device that measures infrared radiation (IR), or heat, from objects in its field of view. Because it only receives information, it is considered passive. The IR sensor views a human body as an IR generating object. The lens of the occupancy sensor breaks up the field of view into IR sensitive bands. The occupancy sensor is designed to only react when heat is sensed moving from band to band. For PIR occupancy sensors to work object must have direct "line of sight" to the PIR sensor.

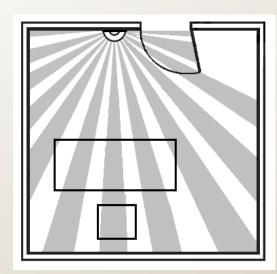
An *Ultrasonic Sensors* (US sensor) is a technology that works on a principle similar to radar or sonar. It is an active technology that sends and receives. It emits an inaudible high-frequency sound wave and evaluates the echo which is received back after bouncing around in the room. This allows the sensor to evaluate the whole room and can "look" over walls and obstructions to identify movement.

Both technologies show higher sensitivity closer to the sensor to allow small movements to be noticed. Sensitivity reduces further away from the sensor and may require a walking step to activate the sensor.

## PLACEMENT GUIDELINES WALL SENSOR

A *Wall Switch Sensor* provides a 180° coverage pattern, extending outward from the sensor. This will allow for instant turn ON when an occupant enters the space. Total area covered will be over 400 square feet.

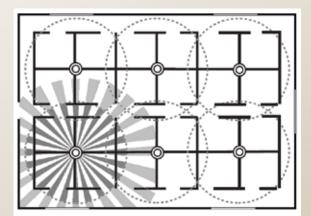
- Proper placement gives the sensor a clear line of sight to the entry door without viewing the hallway.
- The occupant must be able to see the sensor from their normal work position otherwise the sensor will not be able to detect their presence.
- For offices where there are other obstructions between the sensor and the
  occupant or the entry door, a ceiling sensor is required.

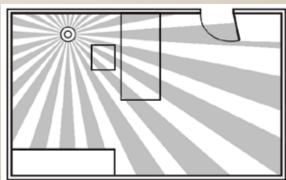


## PLACEMENT GUIDELINES CEILING SENSOR

A *Ceiling Sensor* provides a 360° coverage pattern of up to 1200 square feet when using passive infrared only. When using dual technology the coverage pattern extends to over 2000 square feet. Barriers within the space that block line-of-sight to sensor detection will decrease coverage area when using passive infrared by itself, ultrasonic dual technology will allow the sensor to get around the obstructions.

- Designed for ceiling mounting at a height of 8-10 feet (mounting sensor at greater heights decreases the sensitivity to motion, while lower mounting height will decrease range).
- The sensor needs a visually unobstructed view of the normally occupied workspace and entry door(s).
- Avoid sensor placement with a direct view out a doorway. Placing the sensor offset from the center and away from the door is recommended.
- If the occupant cannot see a PIR sensor from their normal work position, the sensor will not be able to detect their presence.
- File cabinets, partitions, or walls are typical types of obstructions. If there are other obstructions between the sensor and the occupant, an ultra-sonic or dual technology ceiling sensor is recommended.
- When the light level feature is used, mount within 15 feet of the widows or skylight and avoid mounting the sensor close to lighting fixtures.
- Place the sensor no closer than 5 feet to an HVAC air duct when using dual technology sensors.
- Open office designs encourage placement of the sensors to allow overlapping coverage of small motion range and a clear view into each cubicle. Walking step motion may cover the entry to the space. Dual technology units provide added sensitivity to small motion.





OSWS SERIES
PIR SENSOR, DECORATOR STYLE
IN-WALL
OCCUPANCY SENSOR

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Offices and hotels

Classrooms

Conference rooms

Lavatories

**Hallways** 

#### **FEATURES**

OSWS9P-120, OSWS9P-277 & OSWS9PD:
OPERATION: Automatic ON and automatic OFF based on occupancy detection.

**OFF DELAY:** Selectable from 30 seconds to 30 minutes

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Includes ON and OFF switch.

**EASY WIRING:** No neutral required. Great for retrofit.

OSWS9PD ALSO INCLUDES:
SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT: For PIR range.

**DAYLIGHTING MODE:** Adjustable level to keep lights OFF even when occupancy is sensed if adequate light exists in the room from windows or skylights.

OSWS9PDM - VACANCY SENSOR:

OPERATION: Manual push button on and then automatic OFF.

**OFF DELAY:** Selectable from 30 seconds to 30 minutes.

**SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT:** For PIR range.

**DAYLIGHTING MODE:** Adjustable level to keep lights OFF even when occupancy is sensed if adequate light exists in the room from windows or skylights.

**MANUAL OVERRIDE:** Includes ON and OFF switch.

EASY WIRING: No neutral required.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **CONTACT RATINGS:**

OSWS9P-120: 1000W Ballast, 800W Incandescent, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>HP at 120VAC.
OSWS9P-277: 1800W Ballast at 277VAC.
OSWS9PD & OSWS9PDM: 1000W Ballast, 800W Incandescent, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>HP at 120VAC, 1800W Ballast at 277VAC.

#### ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY:

30 seconds - 30 minutes.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

32° to 131°F (0° to 55°C).

**MOUNTING:** Box mount.

#### ORDERING INFO

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

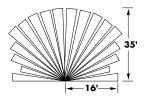
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC DESCRIPTION |   | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS |
|----------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| OSWS9P-120     | 82077           | PIR in-line wall switch                           | 120VAC             |
| OSWS9P-277     | 82078           | PIR in-line wall switch                           | 277VAC             |
| OSWS9PD        | 82079           | PIR in-line wall switch with ambient light sensor | 120/277VAC         |
| OSWS9PDM       | 82080           | PIR in-line wall switch<br>manually activated     | 120/277VAC         |

#### WIRING & COVERAGE DIAGRAMS

Wall Mounting Box

LINE
(Black)
(Red)
(Green)

Top and Side Coverage Pattern Diagrams



180° Coverage

TORK 109 TORK 110

#### OSC15PLS

PIR SENSOR, WITH AMBIENT LIGHT OVERRIDE, MULTI-VOLTAGE INTEGRAL POWERPACK. **CELING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Offices and hotels
- Classrooms
- Conference rooms
- Lavatories
- Hallways

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Automatic ON and automatic OFF based on occupancy detection.

**OFF DELAY:** Selectable from 30 seconds to 30 minutes.

**DAYLIGHTING MODE:** Selectable to keeps lights off when occupancy is sensed if adequate light exists in the room from windows or skylights.

POWER SWITCHING: Built-in power pack for direct line voltage control.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE:** 120 - 347VAC.

**ADJUSTABLE LIGHT LEVEL: 5FC - 200FC.** 

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY: 30 seconds -

30 minutes (DIP switch).

**TEST MODE:** 5 seconds, upon initial power-up

or DIP switch reset.

PIR COVERAGE: 1200 sq. ft.

**SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT:** 

Full or 50% low (DIP switch).

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

32° to 131°F (0° to 55°C).

MOUNTING: Ceiling or box mount.

**CONTACTS:** SPST dry contacts.

CONTACT RATINGS: 800W Incandescent, 1000W ballast at 120VAC. 1800W Ballast at 277VAC. 2200W Ballast at 347VAC.

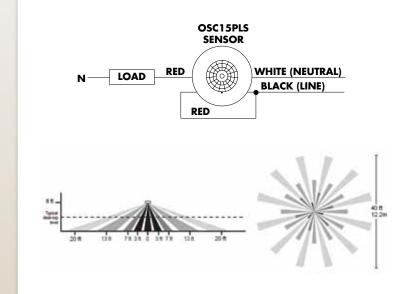
#### **ORDERING INFO**

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>SUPPLY | COVERAGE<br>(FEET) | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| OSC15PLS       | 82076       | 120-347VAC      | 1200               | WHITE       |

#### **WIRING & COVERAGE DIAGRAMS**



#### OSC12PL & OSC5PL

**PIR SENSOR CELING MOUNTING OCCUPANCY SENSORS** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



- Offices
- Classrooms
- Conference rooms
- Lavatories
- Hallways

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Automatic ON and automatic OFF based on occupancy detection.

**OFF DELAY:** Selectable from 30 seconds to 30 minutes.

**ECOSETTING:** Learns typical use patterns and adjusts the OFF delay for the most efficient time.

WALK-THROUGH MODE: Selectable to turn lights OFF after only 3 minutes. If no activity is detected after 30 seconds of occupancy detection, lights turn OFF.

**DAYLIGHTING MODE:** Selectable to keep lights OFF when occupancy is sensed if adequate light exists in the room from windows or skylights.

PRESENTATION MODE: Optional MANUAL OFF by an accessory wall switch (LCS115M). Sensor will keep lights OFF while movement in room is detected, then return to automatic ON after 5 minutes.

**VACANCY MODE:** Optional MANUAL ON by an accessory wall switch (LCS115M) and then automatic OFF.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Optional manual control by an accessory wall switch (LCS115M) for ON and OFF.

WARNING BEFORE OFF: Optional visual flash warning and/or audible beep warning one minute before turn OFF.

PLUG TERMINAL: Quick disconnect for sensor.

**POWER SWITCHING:** Transformer relay power pack (TRP-U) required to power sensor and provides line voltage switching. (see page 116 for product information).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE:** 24VDC.

**CURRENT CONSUMPTION: 9mA.** 

POWER SUPPLY: TRP-U Power Pack (up to 6 units).

**ADJUSTABLE LIGHT LEVEL:** 

10FC - 150FC.

**ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY:** 

5 seconds - 30 minutes (DIP switch).

**TEST MODE:** 5 seconds, upon initial power-up or DIP switch reset.

PIR COVERAGE: 1200 sq. ft.

**SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT:** Full or 50% low (DIP switch).

**MOUNTING:** Ceiling or box mount.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

32° to 131°F (0° to 55°C).

#### **ORDERING INFO**

0

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>Supply | COVERAGE<br>(FEET) | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| OSC5PL         | 82083       | 24VDC           | 500                | White            |
| OSC12PL        | 82081       | 24VDC           | 1200               | White            |
| TRP-U          | 82030       | 120/277VAC      |                    | Power Pack       |
| LCS115M        | 82082       |                 |                    | Momentary Switch |

#### **COVERAGE DIAGRAMS**

#### **DIP SWITCH**

|              |          | _   |                |          |
|--------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------|
| Sensitivity  | 1        |     | Time Delay     | 2        |
| 50%          | <b>*</b> |     | 5 Sec/EcoSet   | <b>\</b> |
| 100%         | <b>†</b> | ◀   | 30 Seconds     | <b>\</b> |
| Walk Through | 5        | 1   | 5 Minutes      | <b> </b> |
|              | 7        | _   | 10 Minutes     | <b>\</b> |
| Disabled     | •        | _   | 45.44          | À        |
| Enabled      | 4        | 1   | 15 Minutes     | Ť        |
| Enablea      |          | _   | 20 Minutes     | ♦        |
| Vacancy      | 6        |     | 25 Minutes     | <b>A</b> |
| Disabled     | <b>V</b> | ◀   | 30 Minutes     | 4        |
| Enabled      | 4        | 1 . | - OFF A - ON - | 4 -      |

| 5 Sec/EcoSet                 | <b>†</b> | <b>V</b> | <b>\psi</b> | ◀       | Disabled      | <b>\</b> | • |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|---|
| 30 Seconds                   | +        | <b>\</b> | <b>†</b>    | Enabled |               | 1        |   |
| 5 Minutes                    | <b>†</b> | 1        | •           |         | Visible Alert | 8        | 1 |
| 10 Minutes                   | <b>+</b> | <b>A</b> | <b>A</b>    |         | Disabled      | į.       | 1 |
| 15 Minutes                   | <b>+</b> | <b>\</b> | <b>*</b>    |         | Enabled       | H        | 4 |
| 20 Minutes                   | ♦        | ₩        | <b>A</b>    |         | Litabled      |          |   |
| 25 Minutes                   | 4        | 4        | V           |         | Hold ON       | 9        |   |
| 30 Minutes                   | 4        | 4        | 4           |         | Disabled      | ₩        | ◀ |
| -OFF Å-ON ◀                  | 1 Fa     | tone     | Cott        | ina     | Enabled       | 1        |   |
| OFF ↑ = ON ◀ Factory Setting |          |          |             |         |               |          |   |

Audible Alert 7

OSC12PL

OSC5PL



#### OSC2OUP **DUAL TECHNOLOGY CELING MOUNTED** PIR/ULTRASONIC **OCCUPANCY SENSOR**

W. 1 all

1111 1111

**APPLICATIONS** 

c(UL)us

- Offices and hotels
- Classrooms
- Conference rooms
- Lavatories
- Hallways

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Automatic ON and automatic OFF based on occupancy detection.

OFF DELAY: Selectable from 8 to 40

**ECOSETTING:** Learns typical use patterns and adjusts the OFF delay for the most efficient time.

MOTION INDICATION: Red for infrared motion. Green for ultrasonic motion. Indicators may be disabled.

**POWER SWITCHING:** Transformer relay power pack (TRP-U) is required to power sensor and provide line voltage switching (see page 116 for product information).

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE: 24VDC.** 

**CURRENT CONSUMPTION: 33mA.** 

**POWER SUPPLY:** TRP-U Power Pack

(up to 3 units).

ponsible

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

**ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY:** 

8 - 40 minutes.

**TEST MODE:** 8 seconds, upon initial power-up for 1 hour.

US COVERAGE: 2000 sq. ft. (adjustable).

PIR COVERAGE: 1500 sq. ft. (adjustable).

SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT: Individual setting range for ultrasonic of 50% and PIR of 75%.

**ULTRASONIC OUTPUT: 32Hz** 

MOUNTING: Ceiling or box mount.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

32° to 131°F (0° to 55°C).

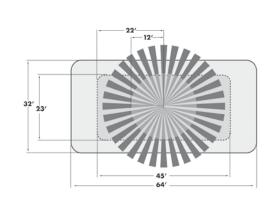
**HUMIDITY:** 0 to 95% R.H. non-condensing for

indoor use only.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>Supply | COVERAGE<br>(FEET)        | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| OSCS20UP       | 82075       | 24VDC           | 2000 ft US<br>1500 ft PIR | White       |
| TRP-U          | 82030       | 120/277VAC      |                           | Power Pack  |

#### **COVERAGE DIAGRAMS**



#### **OSC SERIES ULTRASONIC, CEILING MOUNTING OCCUPANCY SENSORS**

**APPLICATIONS** 

Offices and hotels

Conference rooms

**FEATURES** 

**OPERATION:** Automatic ON and automatic

OFF based on occupancy detection.

**OFF DELAY:** Selectable from 8 to 40

**ECOSETTING:** Learns typical use patterns

and adjusts the OFF delay for the most

**MOTION INDICATION:** Green for

ultrasonic motion. Indicator may be disabled.

**POWER SWITCHING:** Transformer relay

power pack (TRP-U) is required to power

sensor and provide line voltage switching

(see page 116 for product information).

Classrooms

Lavatories

Hallways

minutes.

efficient time.

c (UL) us



CALIFORNIA Title 24

(up to 4 units).

ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAY:

**VOLTAGE: 24VDC.** 

8 - 40 minutes.

**TEST MODE:** 8 seconds, upon initial power-up for 1 hour.

**CURRENT CONSUMPTION: 33mA.** 

POWER SUPPLY: TRP-U Power Pack

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

US COVERAGE: 2000 sq. ft. (adjustable).

**SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT:** Manual

setting range of 50%.

**ULTRASONIC OUTPUT:** 

OSC5U: 40kHz

OSC10U/OSC20U: 32kHz

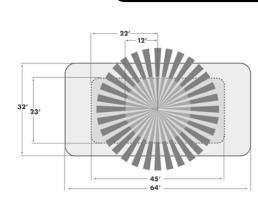
MOUNTING: Ceiling or box mount.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

32° to 104°F (0° to 40°C).

**HUMIDITY:** 0 to 95% R.H. non-condensing

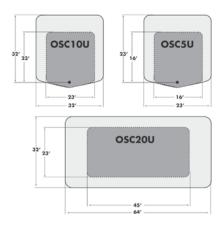
for indoor use only.



#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>SUPPLY | COVERAGE<br>(FEET) | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| OSC5U          | 82072       | 24VDC           | 500 SQ FT          | White       |
| OSC10U         | 82073       | 24VDC           | 1000 SQ FT         | White       |
| OSC20U         | 82074       | 24VDC           | 2000 SQ FT         | White       |
| TRP-U          | 82030       | 120/277VAC      |                    | Power Pack  |

#### **COVERAGE DIAGRAMS**





ELS
INDOOR LIGHT LEVEL
ELECTRONIC
CCUPANCY
SENSOR



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE: 24VDC.** 

**CURRENT CONSUMPTION: 9mA.** 

POWER SUPPLY: TRP-U Power Pack (up

to 4 units).

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

50° to 104°F (10° to 40°C).

**MOUNTING:** Ceiling or box mount.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Offices

- Classrooms

Conference rooms

Hallways

#### **FEATURES**

**DAYLIGHTING CONTROL:** Turns OFF when sufficient daylight present.

#### ADJUSTABLE LIGHT LEVEL:

10FC - 250FC (DIP switch).

**EASY MOUNTING:** Low voltage Class 2 wiring allows recommended mounting about 3 feet from daylight sources.

#### **ADJUSTABLE OFF DELAY:**

Set from 3 to 15 minutes.

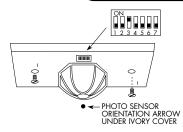
PRESET ON DELAY: 30 seconds prevents

false triggering.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>Supply | DESCRIPTION            |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ELS-1          | 82049       | 24VDC           | Indoor Daylight Sensor |
| TRP-U          | 82030       | 120/277VAC      | Power Pack             |

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



| PROGRA | MMABLE 7-SECTIO | N SLIDE SWITCH FOOT CANDLE SELECTION*  |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| SLIDE  | FOOT CANDLE     | FOR  |
| #1     | 10FC            | Warehouse  |
| #2     | 25FC            | Corridors  |
| #3     | 50FC            | Machine equipment display showroom (such as automobile and farm equipment) LOBBY (such as airport waiting area). |
| #4     | 75FC            | Classrooms, common office areas  |
| #5     | 100FC           | Drafting rooms   |
| #6     | 150FC           | Retail display areas   |
| #7     | 250FC           | High critical areas, product sorting and grading, paint quality control.   |
|        |                 |  |

\*Slide only one switch to ON for selection, all other switches remain OFF.

# TRP-U INTELLEGENT POWER PACK

### **APPLICATIONS**

- Power and switching for occupancy sensors
- Power and switching for SSA R-24 series
- BAS input compatible
- Demand shedding applications
- Device override to hold on
- Momentary switched override
- Low voltage 3-way wiring

#### **FEATURES**

**OPERATION:** Switches line voltage loads ON/OFF based on a contact closure from an occupancy sensor, AUTO OFF switch, or relay.

**INTELLEGENT INPUT:** Three additional input wires:

- 1. Hold OFF for demand shed control.
- 2. Hold ON override of local devices such as sensors.
- 3. Momentary switch input for remote override.

MULTI-VOLTAGE: Tri-voltage input for flexibility.

QUICK MOUNTING: Snaps into 1/2" box KO.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE:** 120/230/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

#### **LOAD REQUIREMENTS:**

Ballast 20amp @120/277VAC. Incandescent 20amp@120VAC. Motor 1HP @120/240VAC.

Output 150mA @24VDC (with relay connected).

#### LOW VOLTAGE INPUT:

Control ON: 12 - 24VDC Hold ON: 12 - 24VDC Hold OFF: 12 - 24VDC

**MOUNTING:** Box mount to ½" KO.

#### **OPERATING TEMPERATURE:**

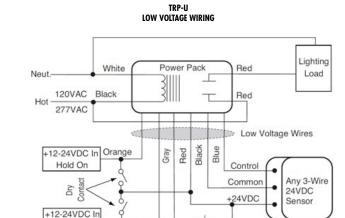
32° to 131°F (0° to 55°C).

#### **ORDERING INFO**

Hold Off

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>SUPPLY | DESCRIPTION      |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| TRP-U          | 82030       | 120/277VAC      | Power Pack       |
| LCS115M        | 82082       |                 | Momentary Switch |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**



Momentary Switch (optional)





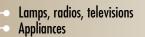
PLUG-IN TIMERS

# **400A SERIES**

**INDOOR GENERAL PURPOSE 1875W MECHANICAL MULTIPLE ON/OFF TIMERS** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**





Automatically turn ON/OFF items in the home, gives the home a "lived in" look while away.

#### **FEATURES**

**REPEAT SCHEDULE:** Daily.

**VARIABLE TIMING:** Multiple ON/OFF times.

**ON/OFF:** Manual ON/TIMER switch.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with CFLs and LED lamps.













#### ORDERING INFO

| 4              |             |   |                          |              |                                    |                             |
|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | RATINGS   | NO. OF<br>OUTLETS<br>(▶) | TYPE OF PLUG | DESCRIPTION                        | VARIABLE TIMING<br>SEGMENTS |
| 401A           | 16001       | 125 VAC, 15A, 1875W Resistive<br>125VAC, 10A, 1250W Tungsten<br>125VAC, <sup>1</sup> ∕₃HP | 1                        | Polarized    | Multiple ON/OFF Lighting Timer     | 15 minute                   |
| 402A           | 16002       |   | 1                        | Grounded     | Heavy Duty 24 hour Timer           | 15 minute                   |
| 403A           | 16013       |   | 1                        | Polarized    | Powerful & Compact Automatic Timer | 30 minute                   |
| 405A           | 16014       |   | 2                        | Grounded     | Heavy Duty 15 AMP Automatic Timer  | 15 minute                   |
| 422A           | 16019       | 125VAC 15A, 1875W Resistive<br>125VAC 500W Tungsten<br>125VAC TV-4                        | 1                        | Grounded     | Heavy Duty 24 hour 15AMP Timer     | 30 minute                   |

**NOTE**: "A" = Indicates outlet location.

#### **400D SERIES**

**INDOOR GENERAL PURPOSE 1800W DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE ON/OFF TIMERS** 



NEW!





460D



454D

457Z

**FEATURES** 

**APPLICATIONS** 

Appliances

Lamps, radios, televisions

Automatically turn ON/OFF items in

the home, gives the home a "lived in" look while away.

**REPEAT SCHEDULE:** 7 day programming.

#### **VARIABLE TIMING:**

460D, 454D, 455D: Manual Daylight Savings adjustment. Random mode for lived-in look. Manual Override ON/OFF.

457Z: Turns ON at Sunset; turns OFF at Sunrise or other times; automatic DST adjustment; Random Mode for lived-in look; Manual Override ON/OFF.

BACKUP: Battery back-up.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with CFLs and LED lamps.

**ACCURACY:** Digital accuracy to 1 minute.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | RATINGS   | NO. OF<br>OUTLETS<br>(▶) | TYPE OF<br>PLUG | DESCRIPTION                      | VARIABLE TIMING<br>SEGMENTS   |
|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 460D           | 16017       | 120VAC, 15A, 1800W General Purpose  | 1                        | Polarized       | Daily Programmable Digital Timer | 24 ON/OFFs  |
| 454D           | 16009       | 120VAC, 15A, 1800W Resistive<br>120VAC, 1000W Tungsten  | 1                        | Grounded        | Daily Programmable Digital Timer | Different schedule for each day of the week.  |
| 455D           | 16015       | 120VAC, <sup>1</sup> ⁄3HP, TV-5   | 2                        | Grounded        | Daily Programmable Digital Timer | Multiple ON/OFFs  |
| 457Z           | 16016       | 120VAC, 15A, 1800W General Purpose<br>120VAC, 15A, 1800W Resistive<br>120VAC, 960W Tungsten<br>120VAC, 1/3HP TV-5 | 2                        | Grounded        | Ultimate Plug-In 2-Outlet Timer  | 20 ON/OFFs Different schedule for each day of the week. ON at Sunset OFF at Sunrise |

**NOTE**: "**A**" = Indicates outlet location.



**TORK** 119 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com **TORK** 120

#### **600A SERIES OUTDOOR GENERAL PURPOSE 1875W MECHANICAL PLUG-IN** PHOTOCELL COUNTDOWN **TIMERS**

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Landscape or Christmas lighting Controls small pumps, fountains, motors

#### **FEATURES**

**REPEAT SCHEDULE:** Daily.

VARIABLE TIMING: Multiple ON/OFFs, Manual ON/

TIMER switch.

**PHOTO TIMER:** Two styles

652A - Dial setting. ON at dusk and OFF 2, 4, 6, or 8 hours later. 654A - Digital setting. ON dusk and OFF 1 to 9 hours

later or at random times.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with CFLs and LED lamps.

# 601A 611A 652A 654A

#### ORDERING INFO

| ı | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | RATINGS  | NO. OF<br>OUTLETS<br>(►) | TYPE OF PLUG | DESCRIPTION   | VARIABLE TIMING SEGMENTS       |
|---|----------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------|
|   | 601A           | 16020       | 125 VAC, 15A, 1875W General Purpose                                | 1                        | Grounded     | Mechanical Outdoor Timer, with 18" cord                   | 15 minutes<br>Multiple ON/OFFs |
|   | 602A           | 16021       | 125VAC, 15A, 1875W Resistive<br>125VAC, 10A, 1250W Tungsten        | 2                        | Grounded     | Mechanical Outdoor Timer, with 18" cord                   | 15 minutes<br>Multiple ON/OFFs |
|   | 611A*          | 16022       | 125VAC, ½HP  | 1                        | Grounded     | Wall Mountable<br>Mechanical Outdoor Timer, with 24" cord | 15 minutes<br>Multiple ON/OFFs |
|   | 652A           | 16026       | 125VAC, 15A, 1875W General Purpose<br>125VAC, 15A, 1875W Resistive | 2                        | Grounded     | Photocell Outdoor Timer with 6.5" cord                    | Photo ON<br>Dawn or timed OFF  |
|   | 654A           | 16025       | 125VAc, 650W Tungsten<br>125VAC, <sup>1</sup> ∕3HP, TV-5           | 2                        | Grounded     | Photocell Outdoor Timer with 6.5" cord                    | Photo ON<br>Dawn or timed OFF  |

**NOTE**: "A" = Indicates outlet location.

#### **600D SERIES**

**OUTDOOR** NEW! **GENERAL PURPOSE 1875W 7 DAY DIGITIAL WITH** PHOTOCELL, 7 DAY DIGITAL

**OUTDOOR TIMERS** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Landscape and Christmas lighting Control small pumps, fountains, motors, etc.

**Energy saving** 

**FEATURES** 

CALIFORNIA Title 24

ASHRAE 90.1

**REPEAT SCHEDULE:** 7 day programming.

**VARIABLE TIMING:** Manual Daylight Savings adjustment. Random mode for lived-in look. Manual ON/TIMER switch. Multiple ON/OFF for each day of the week.

**BACKUP:** Battery back-up.

**ACCURACY:** Digital accuracy to 1 minute.

PHOTOCELL: 611D and 631D have built-in photocell to always turn ON at dusk and OFF at dawn. Add a time OFF schedule

WIRELESS REMOTE: 655D receives ON/OFF

signal up to 80 feet away.

# 621D & 631D (621D without photocell) 611D TORK

655D

**Photocell** 

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | RATINGS   | NO. OF<br>OUTLETS<br>(▶) | TYPE OF<br>PLUG | DESCRIPTION   | VARIABLE TIMING<br>SEGMENTS               |
|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| 611D           | 16018       | 125 VAC, 15A, 1875W General Purpose<br>125VAC, 15A, 1875W Resistive<br>125VAC, 1000W Tungsten<br>125VAC, 8A Ballast | 1                        | Grounded        | Wall Mountable Photocell & 7 Day<br>Digital 2-in-1 Timer, with 24" cord | Photo ON<br>Dawn or timed OFF             |
| 621D           | 16056       |   | 2                        | Grounded        | Wall Mountable, 7 Day<br>Digital Timer, with 18" cord                   | Multiple ON/OFFs for each day of the week |
| 631D           | 16027       | 125VAC, <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> HP  | 2                        | Grounded        | Wall Mountable Photocell & 7 Day<br>Digital 2-in-1 Timer, with 18" cord | Photo ON<br>Dawn or timed OFF             |
| 655D*          | 16042       | 125VAC, 5A, 625W Resistive<br>125VAC, 600W Tungsten   | 2                        | Grounded        | Remote control indoor/outdoor receiver                                  | Handheld remote ON/OFF                    |

<sup>\*</sup> ETL listed for U.S. and Canada.

**NOTE**: "A" = Indicates outlet location.

655D

Remote



\*611A: <sup>1</sup>/3HP

USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com **TORK** 121 **TORK** 122

# 800 SERIES OUTDOOR GENERAL PURPOSE 1875W MECHANICAL & DIGITAL STAKE TIMERS

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Landscape and Christmas lighting
Other outdoor lighting
Energy saving



803B



#### **FEATURES**

**REPEAT SCHEDULE:** Mechanical timer 24 hours. Digital timer 7 day programming.

MECHANICAL TIMING: Multiple ON/OFFs, Manual ON/TIMER switch.

**DIGITAL TIMING:** Manual ON/TIMER switch. Multiple ON/OFF for each day of the week.

**PHOTOCELL:** 806D has optional built-in photocell to always turn ON at dusk and OFF at dawn or 1 to 12 hours later.

**ENERGY SAVINGS:** Works with CFLs and LED lamps.

#### ORDERING INFO

|                |             | _                            |                          |              |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | RATINGS                      | NO. OF<br>OUTLETS<br>(▶) | TYPE OF PLUG | DESCRIPTION  | VARIABLE TIMING<br>SEGMENTS  |
| 803B           | 16057       | 125VAC, 15A, 1875W Resistive | 3                        | Grounded     | Mechanical Outdoor Stake Timer,<br>with 2' cord                              | 15 minutes<br>Multiple ON/OFFs   |
| 806B           | 16037       | 125VAC, 10A, 1250W Tungsten  | 6                        | Grounded     | Mechanical Outdoor Stake Timer, with 2' cord. 3 timed outlets and 3 untimed. | 15 minutes<br>Multiple ON/OFFs   |
| 806D           | 16038       | 125VAC, 15A, 1875W Resistive | 6                        | Grounded     | Digital Outdoor Stake Timer, with 6' cord. 3 timed outlets and 3 untimed.    | Multiple ON/OFFs for each<br>day of the week or Photo<br>ON and Dawn or 1-12<br>hours OFF. |

**NOTE**: "**\( \rightarrow**" = Indicates outlet location.







# MECHANICAL STROBE HORNS

c (UL) us

# TA880-N5

#### **APPLICATIONS**

High performance for industrial signaling applications. Offers high sound output, low current draw and dependable operation. Strobes use xenon flashtube, ideal for maximum

#### **FEATURES**

efficiency and reliability.

ALARM: Penetrating mechanical sound.

WIRING: Low current draw.

MOUNTING: 4" square surface mounting.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT INPU<br>VOLTAGE (AMP |       | dB<br>@10 FEET | CANDELA |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| TA880-N5       | 96015       | 120VAC                     | 0.115 | 96             | 15      |
| TA5508H-G1     | 96071       | 24VDC                      | .059  | strobe only    | 15/75   |

TA5508H-G1

NOTE: TA880-N5 For outdoor use, unit must be mounted in a TA-WBBF outdoor backbox. See page 138 for ordering. TA5508H-G1 for indoor mounting only.

#### MECHANICAL HORNS

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Loud tone with typical decibel output of 103 dB. Low frequency resonation for strong penetration of noisy areas like boiler rooms, water pumping stations, elevators and air compressor rooms.

#### **FEATURES**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** Wide input voltage ratings for compatibility with unregulated power supplies.

WIRING: Screw terminals for convenient IN/OUT wiring. Low current draw for minimizing power supply and wiring cost.

MOUNT!

**HOUSING:** Steel, painted Dawn Mist. Resonant grill design for high sound output.

MOUNTING: To indoor box TA-BBSF or outdoor box TA-WBBF, see accessories

NOTE: Use TORK signal timers for 24 hour or 7 day scheduling, see page 85.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.     | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>VOLTAGE     | INPUT CURRENT<br>(AMPS) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| SURFAC             | E TYPE      |                      |                         |
| TA874-N5           | 96023       | 120VAC, 60Hz         | 0.070                   |
| TA874-N5R<br>(Red) | 97613       | 120VAC, 60Hz         | 0.070                   |
| TA875-G1           | 97687       | 24VDC                | 0.035                   |
| WITH WEATH         | ERPROOF BAC | KBOX TA-WBBF UL LIST | ED FOR OUTDOOR USE      |
| TA876-N5           | 96026       | 120VAC, 60Hz         | 0.070                   |

# MULTI-TONE ELECTRONIC HORNS 24VDC &115VAC



TA-MTS

(ŲL)

\*\*\*\*\*\*

c(UL)us

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For indoor and outdoor use. Superior sound penetration for various room conditions. Screw terminals accept #1 2AWG.

### FEATURES

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

TA-MTS: -31°F to +150°F (-35°C to +66°C).

#### **DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING:**

TA-MTS: 4½8"H x 4½"W x 3½2"D Can be mounted on celing or wall.
TA875-1G1: 4¾"H x 4¾"W x 1¾"D
1 gang, 2 gang or 4" square backbox.

#### **ALARM SOUNDS**

| TA875-1G1 24VDC HORN |                   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ALARM<br>TONE        | CURRENT<br>(AMPS) | TYPICAL dB<br>@10 FEET |  |  |  |  |  |
| BELL                 | 0.020             | 91                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| HI-LO                | 0.025             | 96                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHIME                | 0.028             | 93                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SINGLE STROKE BELL   | 0.026             | 93                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| HORN                 | 0.023             | 97                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 BEEPS, PAUSE       | 0.023             | 97                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIREN                | 0.040             | 95                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SLOW WHOOP           | 0.040             | 96                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |

|             | TA     | -MTS 115VAC H | ORN            |                    |
|-------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ALARM       | AMPS ( | @ 120VAC      |                | @10 FEET           |
| TONE        | HIGH   | STANDARD      | HIGH<br>OUTPUT | STANDARD<br>OUTPUT |
| HORN        | 0.050  | 0.042         | 85             | 82                 |
| BELL        | 0.041  | 0.039         | 82             | 75                 |
| HORN 2      | 0.050  | 0.040         | 85             | 79                 |
| CODE 3 HORN | 0.050  | 0.042         | 82             | 75                 |
| CODE 3 TONE | 0.042  | 0.040         | 79             | 75                 |
| SLOW WHOOP  | 0.050  | 0.042         | 85             | 82                 |
| SIREN       | 0.045  | 0.041         | 85             | 82                 |
| HI-LO       | 0.042  | 0.039         | 82             | 79                 |
|             |        |               |                |                    |

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>Voltage   | DESCRIPTION              |  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| TA875-1G1      | 97641       | 20-31VDC,<br>24VDC | Multi-tone Electric Horn |  |
| TA-MTS         | 97674       | 115 VAC            | Multi-tone Electric Horn |  |

# HEAVY DUTY BELLS 4", 6", 10" DIAMETERS AC VIBRATING BELLS

APPLICATIONS

For indoor or outdoor applications.
High sound output, durable and
dependable performance. Ideal for
schools and hopsitals.

#### **FEATURES**

TERMINAL SIZE: #12 - 22 AWG.

**WIRING:** Screw terminals permit fast IN/OUT field wiring.

**HOUSING:** Steel gong and cast aluminum. See page 138 for dimensional drawings.

NOTE: Use TORK signal timers for 24 hour or 7 day scheduling, see page 85.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | SHELL<br>SIZE | VOLTAGE | INPUT<br>CURRENT<br>(AMPS) | dB<br>@ 10<br>FEET | COLO   |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| TA340-4G5      | 96001       | 4"            | 24VAC   | 0.320                      | 81-90              | Dawn M |
| TA340-4N5      | 96002       | 4″            | 120VAC  | 0.065                      | 81-90              | Dawn M |
| TA340-6G5      | 96003       | 6"            | 24VAC   | 0.320                      | 81-95              | Dawn M |
| TA340-6N5      | 96004       | 6"            | 120VAC  | 0.065                      | 81-95              | Dawn M |
| TA340-10G5     | 96005       | 10"           | 24VAC   | 0.320                      | 84-98              | Dawn M |
| TA434-4N5      | 98005       | 4"            | 120VAC  | 0.065                      | 81-95              | Red    |
| TA434-6N5      | 97521       | 6"            | 120VAC  | 0.065                      | 81-95              | Red    |
| TA434-10N5     | 96522       | 10"           | 120VAC  | 0.065                      | 84-98              | Red    |



#### **LIGHT DUTY AND GENERAL PURPOSE BELLS & BUZZER**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Designed to operate on either bell ringing transformers or batteries. Non-adjustable sound.

#### **FEATURES**

ALARM: Bell ringing, non-adjustable sound.

**DIMENSIONS FOR TA725:**  $3" \text{ H x } 2^{1}/2" \text{ W x } 1" \text{ D}.$ 

**MOUNTING:** Fully enclosed sturdy steel bases and covers. Base and cover snap together, no screws required.



#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | SWITCH                                      | VAC  | VDC | AMPS | dB      |
|----------------|-------------|---|------|-----|------|---------|
| TA740          | 96228       | <b>2</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Gong | 8-16 | 3-6 | 1    | 76 @ 10 |
| TA744          | 96230       | 4" Gong                                     | 8-16 | 3-6 | 1    | 78 @ 10 |
| TA725          | 96226       | Buzzer                                      | 8-16 | 3-6 | 1    | 88 @ 3' |

#### **CHIMES & CHIME KITS**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Powerful and loud, pleasant sounding push-button chimes. Ideal for homes, apartments and offices.

#### **FEATURES**

INPUT: 16V, 10VA, 120VAC.

ALARM: Chime.

**MOUNTING:** Fully enclosed sturdy steel bases.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | DIMENSIONS   |
|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| TAC212WS       | 96064       | 16VAC Chime + Push Button<br>clip for Stucco + 10VA<br>Transformer | 7 <sup>3</sup> ∕1 6″L x 4″W x 2″D  |
| TAC212WL       | 96054       | 16VAC Chime +<br>2 Push-buttons +<br>10VA Transformer              | 7 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> ″L x 4 <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> ″W x 2 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> ″D |
| TAC210W        | 96052       | 16VAC Chime  | 7½"L x 4¾"W x 2½"D   |

#### **WEATHERPROOF MOTOR DRIVEN SIREN**



#### **APPLICATIONS**



For industrial and outdoor use. Ideal for evacuation and warning systems.

#### **FEATURES**

INPUT VOLTAGE: 120AC & DC, 60Hz.

**ALARM:** Loud, distinctive tone. Designed to be effective over standard horns or bells.

**HOUSING:** Red enamel paint over heavy gauge aluminum housing. Fully enclosed motor. 180° swivel and adjustable direction.

### TA315-1N5

PULL DOWN

ALARM

#### 120VAC/DC 96599 117 FIRE

ORDERING INFO

#### **ALARM PULL-DOWN STATION**

**MANUAL FIRE** 

#### **APPLICATIONS**



Designed for indoor use. Ideal for schools, hospitals, industrial plants, warehouses and retail stores. Key required to close and reset device. Meets requirements, BSA, MEA, CA and UL.

#### **FEATURES**

ALARM: Loud, distinctive tone. Designed to be compatible with any control panel to initiate local alarm signals, trip municipal fire alarm box and start fire pumps.

**MOUNTING:** Sturdy metal construction, mounts to a standard single gang electrical box.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | SWITCH   | VOLTS     | AMPS |
|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------|
| TA270A         | 96521       | SPST, NO | 30V AC/DC | 1    |

**DIMENSIONS** 

wires 2 feet long

1/2" condui

Junction box &

AMPS

2.5

300

dB @10 FEET



**TORK** 129 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com **TORK** 130

# TELEPHONE STROBE

#### **APPLICATIONS**



For single-line analog phone lines. Emits a high intesity flashing light when the telephone rings. Ideal for alerting the hearing impaired, high ambient noise environments and quiet zones. ADA compliant.

#### **FEATURES**

#### **PLUG:**

RJ-11C connection. TA-B-KHD-120VAC, includes 120VAC power cord.

**MOUNTING:** Easily mounts to interior surfaces, for indoor use.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.   | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT TELEPHONE<br>RING VOLTAGE | POWER                    | RINGER<br>EQUIVALENCE | PEAK<br>Candlepowe |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| TA-B-KHD-120VAC  | 97101       | 45-130V, 20-30Hz                | 120VAC                   | 0.4                   | 70,000             |
| TA-B-KHD-1000-PP | 97102       | 50-130V, 20-30Hz                | Analog line ring voltage | 1.5                   | 8,000              |

#### TELEPHONE HORN



#### **APPLICATIONS**



High quality compact signaling device. For indoor use. Easily connects to phone systems and enables locations with moderate to high ambient noise to have a loud telephone alert. FCC approved.

#### **FEATURES**

ALARM: Adjustable tone and volume.

PLUG: RJ-11C modular connection.

**MOUNTING:** Grey enclosure. For indoor use, surface mountable.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG          | UPC   | INPUT TELEPHONE  | dB      | RINGER      |
|------------------|-------|------------------|---------|-------------|
| NO.              | CODE  | RING VOLTAGE     | @3 FEET | EQUIVALENCE |
| TA-B-KHS-1000-PP | 97103 | 50-130V, 20-30Hz | 90      | 0.8         |

# TELEPHONE RELAY

#### Marriage Marriage Trades Trade

#### **APPLICATIONS**



This device activates appliances when a telephone ring voltage is detected. For indoor and outdoor use with horns, bells or strobes. Recommended use where ambient noise levels are high. FCC approved.

#### **FEATURES**

**INPUT:** Accepts RJ-11C phone plug.

WIRING: Hard wire connections,

for analog phone lines.

**MOUNTING:** Weatherproof, indoor and outdoor, includes mounting bracket.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG   | UPC   | INPUT TELEPHONE | AC INPUT                | RINGER                | PEAK        |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| NO.       | CODE  | RING VOLTAGE    | VOLTAGE                 | EQUIVALENCE           | CANDLEPOWER |
| TA-B-8332 | 97100 | 39-150V/20-30Hz | 115VAC-5A,<br>230VAC-2A | Up to<br>115VDC-500MA | 0.6         |

# WALL CLOCKS QUARTZ & ELECTRIC



#### **APPLICATIONS**

Each model meets United States Government Specifications. All Clocks provide second hand for accurate timing.

#### **FEATURES**

#### QUARTZ

Accurate to one minute per year. Low power consumption for long battery life.
Uses AA battery (not supplied).

#### ELECTRIC (4)

110VAC, 60 Hz synchronous motor. 66 inch line cord and plug. Does not require grounding.

**MOUNTING:** Concealed mounting brackets allow for simple, neat placement on walls.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

|                |             | QUARTZ CLO | CK   |                |
|----------------|-------------|------------|------|----------------|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TYPE       | SIZE | FRAME<br>COLOR |
| TA1886 G       | 96156       | QUARTZ     | 8"   | Grey           |
| TA1886 B       | 96155       | QUARTZ     | 8"   | Brown          |
| TA1887 G       | 96159       | QUARTZ     | 12"  | Grey           |
| TA1887 B       | 96157       | QUARTZ     | 12"  | Brown          |
| TA1887 BK      | 96158       | QUARTZ     | 12"  | Black          |
|                |             |            |      |                |

|                |             | ELECTRIC CLO | CK   |                |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|------|----------------|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TYPE         | SIZE | FRAME<br>COLOR |
| TA1880 G       | 96152       | ELECTRIC     | 8"   | Grey           |
| TA1880 B       | 96151       | ELECTRIC     | 8"   | Brown          |
| TA1882 G       | 96154       | ELECTRIC     | 12"  | Grey           |
| TA1882 B       | 96153       | ELECTRIC     | 12"  | Brown          |



#### **ELECTRIC DOOR OPENERS REMOTE CONTROL** & CONTACT DEVICES

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For unlocking or locking metal or wooden doors using low voltage wiring. For AC, use TA591 or TA592 transformer.

#### **MAGNETIC SWITCH CONTACTS**

For activating a variety of signals, ideal for limiting space applications. Self-insulating and can be mounted in any direction. All units include companion magnet. Dimensions:  $2^{3}/6^{\prime\prime}$ L x  $^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$ W x  $^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$ D

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                        | VOLTS          | AMPS<br>MAX. |
|--------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1      | TA60           | 96975       | Circuit closed with magnet engaged |                |              |
|        | TA61           | 96976       | Make & break<br>NO and NC          | 24VAC<br>12VDC | .5           |
| 9      | TA62           | 96977       | Circuit open with magnet engaged   |                |              |

#### **MORTISE TYPE REMOTE OPENER**

Reversible for right or left hand door. Use with mortise entrance locks having a latch bolt with up to ½" width and throw. Dimensional drawings available on page 138.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTS             | AMPS                  |
|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|        | TAO9           | 96960       | 8-16VAC<br>3-6VDC | .95-1.75<br>1.25-1.80 |
|        | TA154          | 96962       | 16VAC<br>3-6VDC   | .95-1.75<br>1.25-1.80 |

#### DOOR/WINDOW CONTACTS, ROLLING BALL TYPE

Signals automatically with the opening and closing of doors, windows and transoms. Operates from pressure in any direction. Non-tilt, non-jamming design. Fits 3/4" hole; no need to mortise.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                               | VOLTS           | AMPS<br>MAX. |
|--------|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------|
| 0      | TA44           | 96995       | Normally closed<br>Push to open           |                 |              |
|        | TA45           | 96996       | Normally open<br>Push to close            | 12-24V<br>AC/DC | 2            |
| 0/     | TA46           | 96997       | Momentary contact<br>Push to make & break |                 |              |

#### **ELECTRIC DOOR SWITCH**

For turning lights/signals on or off when doors are opened or closed. Ideal for closets, dark rooms, storage areas of walk-in refrigeration. Rust resistant steel case with 4 knockouts, antique brass plate.

Box dimensions: 1 ½ "W x 3 ½ "H x 2"D. Plate dimensions: 1 ½ "W

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                    | VOLTS            | AMPS<br>MAX. |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|        | TA502          | 96964       | Light ON when<br>door is open  | 125VAC<br>250VAC | 6<br>3       |
|        | TA503          | 96965       | Light OFF when<br>door is open | 125VAC<br>250VAC | 6<br>3       |

#### **RIM TYPE REMOTE OPENER**

Reversible for right or left hand door. Standard surface type used with lock latches with up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " width and throw. 6" wire leads. Dimensional drawings available on page 138.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTS           |  |
|--------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| ]] #3  | TA152          | 96961       | 8-16VAC, 3-6VDC |  |

#### **DOOR TRIP SWITCH**

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | VOLTS    | AMPS<br>MAX. |
|--------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
|        | TA236          | 96963       | 12-24VAC | 2            |

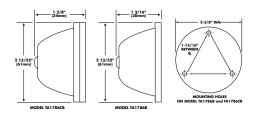
#### **PUSH-BUTTONS** ILLUMINATED, **NON-ILLUMINATED & WEATHERPROOF**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For outdoor use to activate low voltage bells, buzzers, horns or any other audible signal. Ideal for factory doors, receiving departments, small office buildings, limited access retail stores and private homes.

#### **DIMENSIONS**

#### TA1786B ONLY



#### **WEATHERPROOF PUSH-BUTTONS / SOLID CAST BRASS**

| BUTTON | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                  | INPUT<br>VOLTAGE   |
|--------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
|        | TA1786B        | 96090       | Without conduit<br>backplate | Momentary Contacts<br>4 amps AC/DC @ 12V<br>4 amps AC, 2 amps DC @ 24V |
|        | TA1786CB       | 96091       | With conduit<br>backplate    | 2 amps AC<br>1 amp DC @48V   |

#### **ILLUMINATED PUSH-BUTTONS, UP TO 16VAC**

|          |                | ,           | • . • • |   |
|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|---|
| BUTTON   | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | COLOR   | SIZE  |
|          | TA603L         | 96035       | Gold    | 1¾"<br>(diameter)                             |
| 8        | TA631L         | 96089       | White   | 2¾ x 7/8"                                     |
|          | TA656B         | 96039       | Gold    | <sup>15</sup> ⁄16 <b>x 2</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄4′ |
| <b>E</b> | TA215LB        | 96031       | Brass   | 1½ x 2″                                       |
|          | TA620L*        | 96037       | Chrome  | <sup>5</sup> ⁄8"<br>(diameter)                |
| 3        | TA620LB*       | 96038       | Brass   | 5⁄8"<br>(diameter)                            |
|          |                |             |         |   |

#### NON-ILLUMINATED PUSH-RUTTONS LIP TO 24VAC

| NUN-ILLUMINATED PUSH-BUTTONS, UP TO 24VAC |                |             |                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| BUTTON                                    | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | COLOR             | SIZE                                   |  |  |  |
|   | TA600          | 96041       | Polished<br>Brass | 2 <sup>1</sup> /4"<br>(diameter)       |  |  |  |
|   | TA603          | 96044       | Polished<br>Brass | 1 <sup>3</sup> ⁄4"<br>(diameter)       |  |  |  |
| P   | TA631          | 96088       | White             | 2¾ x 1/8"                              |  |  |  |
| - 11                                      | TA635          | 96047       | Ivory, black bar  | 2 <sup>3</sup> /4 x <sup>7</sup> /8"   |  |  |  |
|   | TA666BK        | 96048       | Black, ivory bar  | 2¾ X 2¾                                |  |  |  |
| 00  | TA602          | 96043       | Polished Brass    | 1 <sup>3</sup> % x 5 <sup>1</sup> /4 " |  |  |  |
|   | TA601          | 96042       | Sprayed Brass     | 2 x 2 <sup>9</sup> /16"                |  |  |  |
|   | TA620*         | 96045       | Chrome            | <sup>5</sup> ⁄8″<br>(diameter)         |  |  |  |
| 2   | TA620B*        | 96046       | Brass             | 5%"<br>(diameter)                      |  |  |  |
| *Ctainless steel plate to fit TAA         | , 00 1-1 01    | TA 1 47 1   |                   |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Stainless steel plate to fit TA620 models: Order TA 147-1



**TORK** 133 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com **TORK** 134

#### **WARNING LIGHTS INDUSTRIAL UNITS**

| ORDERIN | IG INFO                  |
|---------|--------------------------|
| COLOR   | LETTER TO<br>REPLACE "*" |
| Red     | R                        |
| Amber   | A                        |
| Clear   | C                        |
| Blue    | В                        |

#### **APPLICATIONS**

1/2" conduit mounting. Full selection of dome colors, see "Ordering Info". For outdoor use. All units must be mounted vertically with base at bottom.

#### TA47\*N5 / TA47\*R5 – ALL PURPOSE 360° BEACON

Large parabolic reflector rotates around a 100 wall bulb. Long range beam. Use to indicate equipment malfunctions, security intrusion, etc.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS           | AMPS |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--|-----------------|------|
|        | TA47RN5        | 96061       | 90 FPM<br>Corrosion resistant/Outdoor use  | 117VAC          |      |
|        | TA47AN5        | 96161       | Glass filled polypropylene housing<br>Acrylic dome<br>Tamper resistant dome clamps<br>Nominal current draw | 117VAC          | .9   |
|        | TA47AR5        | 96162       | Nominal current draw '<br>9½"H x 8½" diameter  | 240VAC,<br>60Hz |      |

#### TA93-2\*N5 - MIDI-STROBE

Solid state circuitry in a low profile design. No moving parts means less Maintenance!

| ona stato circom | state encomy in a tem prome design. No moving parts means less manneralies. |             |  |        |      |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|-------------|--|--------|------|---|--|--|--|
| DEVICE           | CATALOG<br>NO.  | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS  | AMPS | ı |  |  |  |
|                  | TA93-2RN5   | 99622       | 70-80 FPM  |        |      |   |  |  |  |
|                  | TA93-2AN5   | 97623       | Solid state electronic circuitry High output 3-4 watt, 3.6 joules Vertically mounted flash tube Snap out socket base for 360° Fresnel dome optics Nominal current draw 6 ½"H x 5 ½" diameter | 117VAC | .04  |   |  |  |  |
|                  | TA93-2CN5   | 96968       |  |        |      |   |  |  |  |
|                  | TA93-2BN5   | 97624       |  |        |      |   |  |  |  |

#### TA94\*N5 - ELECTRONIC STROBE

High intensity strobe tube with inner fluted lens for maximum brilliance. No moving parts makes it immune to shock and vibration. Ideal for security alert.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS  | AMPS |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--|--------|------|
|        | TA94RN5        | 97626       | 70-80 FPM Solid state electronic circuitry High  |        |      |
|        | TA94AN5        | 97627       | output 3-4 watt, 3.6 joules Acrylic dome Glass filled polypropylene housing Suitable for outdoor use | 117VAC | .04  |
|        | TA94BN5        | 97628       | Suitable for outdoor use $9^{1}/2$ "H x $8^{1}/2$ " diameter   |        |      |

#### TA52\*N5 - COMPACT ROTATING BEACON UL

Light intensifying reflector rotates arounf a low current 25 watt bulb. Bayonet socket for easy lamp replacement. Ideal for restricted or dangerous areas.

| DEVICE       | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS  | AMPS |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|--|--------|------|
| THE STATE OF | TA52RN5        | 96063       | 80-90 FPM<br>360° rotation                         |        |      |
|              | TA52AN5        | 96163       | Dependable belt & turntable design<br>Acrylic dome | 117VAC | .21  |
|              | TA52BN5        | 96263       | Nominal current draw<br>6½"H x 55%" diameter       |        |      |

#### TA371L\*N5 - ROTATING SEALED TWIN BEAMS UL

Heavy Duty, double sealed beam, revolving light with 30 watt lamps. Each 35,000 CP bulb provides long range visibility.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS   | AMPS |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--|---------|------|
|        | TA371LRN5      | 96500       | 80-90 FPM Lexan® dome Quiet belt drive motor Anodized aluminum housing with polished aluminum, non-tarnishing base Snap lock retaining ring for quick & economical changeout 91½"H x 8 ½" diameter | 117 VAC | 8.   |

#### **WARNING LIGHTS VEHICULAR UNITS**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

1/2" conduit mounting. Full selection of dome colors, see "Ordering Info". For outdoor use. All units must be mounted vertically with base at bottom.

#### TA53\*E1 - ROTATING BEACON

Single point shock-mounting. Ideal for use on security or service vehicles.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--|-------|
| PAGE 1 | TA53RE1        | 96083       | 90-100 FPM   | 12VDC |
|        | TA53AE1        | 96183       | Dependable belt & turntable design<br>25 watt lamp<br>Acrylic Dome |       |
|        | TA53AF1        | 96185       | Acrylic Dome<br>Nominal current draw<br>7½"H x 6" diameter         | 36VDC |
|        | TA53AG1        | 96184       | 7 /2 N X O GIGINETER   | 24VDC |

#### TA131D\*N5 / TA131D\*U1 – DOUBLE FLASH SUPER STROBE

Ideal for industrial applications requiring extremely high visibility. One model covers all popular mounting methods: 1/2" pipe, surface, flange, electrical box.

|  | to to to am popolar | = p.po/ sorrato/ mango/ sistem tan zora |             |  |         |      |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------|--|---------|------|
|  | DEVICE              | CATALOG<br>NO.                          | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS   | AMPS |
|  |                     | TA131DRN5                               | 96510       | /0 FBM 7 F IBF   | 120VAC  | .9   |
|  | 1                   | TA131DAN5                               | 96610       | 60 FPM, 7.5 JPF High intensity 85,000 peak CP Flashtube Rated at 7000-8000 hrs. Durable Lexan® housing 5"H x 7 1/4" diameter | IZUIAC  |      |
|  |                     | TA131DRU1                               | 96511       |  | 10.5-   |      |
|  |                     | TA131DAU1                               | 97611       |  | 31.0VDC |      |

#### Red R Amber

LETTER TO REPLACE "\*'

**ORDERING INFO** 

COLOR

### TA54\*E1 — PORTABLE, MAGNETIC, ROTATING BEACON Single point shock-mounting. Ideal for use on security or service vehicles.

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--|-------|
|        | TA54AE1        | 96187       | 75 FPM, 12 watt lamp<br>Quiet belt-drive motor.<br>Teardron desian fits under windshields            | 12VDC |
|        | TA54RE1        | 96087       | Teardrop design fits under windshields.<br>Includes glare shield, velcro tape<br>4½"H x 7½" diameter |       |

#### TA879 - VEHICULAR BACKUP ALARM

Solid state electronic unit. Helps to comply with OSHA and State regulations. Makes distinctive noise, ideal for extreme variations in background noise

| DEVICE | CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   | VOLTS          |
|--------|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|
|        | TA879          | 96102       | 2 sound levels<br>97 or 87 dB +/- dB at 4ft<br>Multi-voltage<br>Water-resistant housing | 12 to<br>48VDC |

**NOTE:** "FPM" = Flashes per minute "JPF" = Joules per flash

For replacement parts and accessories, see page 138.

TORK ALERT™

**TORK** 135 USA • 800.321.5847 • www.nsiindustries.com **TORK** 136

# POWER SUPPLY UNITS 24 VDC UNITS



#### **APPLICATIONS**

Units provide power to multiple signaling devices depending on requirements.

#### **FEATURES**

#### TA606

Regulated and filtered 24VDC up to 600mA. Easy to use screw terminals, accepts #16-24AWG. No conduit is required for installation.

#### TA640

Dual output unit, each providing 2 Amps fo current. If connected in parallel, will provide up to 4Amps. Circuit breaker provides input protection.

#### ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENT PARTS & DIMENSIONS

| COLOR | LETTER TO<br>REPLACE "*" |
|-------|--------------------------|
| Red   | R                        |
| Amber | A                        |
| Clear | C                        |
| Blue  | В                        |
| Green | G                        |
| White | W                        |
|       |                          |

< Full selection of dome colors. To designate color, place desired letter in place of " \* "

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| DESCRIPTION                             | DESCRIPTION |  |
|---|-------------|--|
| Acrylic Dome — Aı                       | .mber       |  |
| 12VDC Motor                             | r           |  |
| Small Drive Be                          | lts         |  |
| Large Drive Be                          | lts         |  |
| Drive Belts                             |             |  |
| 12VDC Bulb                              |             |  |
| 24VDC Bulb                              |             |  |
| 110VAC Xenon Flas                       | h Tube      |  |
| 110VAC Bulb                             | )           |  |
| 110VAC Bulb                             | )           |  |
| 110VAC Xenon Flas                       | h Tube      |  |
| 110VAC Xenon Flas                       | h Tube      |  |
| 110VAC Bulb                             | )           |  |
| Backbox                                 |             |  |
| Replacement swi                         | itch        |  |
| Replacement swi                         | itcH        |  |
| Backbox — 4" painted l                  | Dawn Mis    |  |
| Neatherproof Backbox<br>4" painted Dawn |             |  |
| Semi-Flush plate — Do                   | awn Mist    |  |
| Semi-Flush plate –                      | – Red       |  |
| Acrylic Dome — I                        | Red         |  |
| Acrylic Dome — Aı                       | mber        |  |
| Acrylic Dome — E                        | Blue        |  |
| Acrylic Dome — E                        | Blue        |  |
| Dome — Red                              | İ           |  |
| Dome — Ambe                             | er          |  |
| Dome — Clear                            | r           |  |
| Fresnal Dome —                          |             |  |
| Fresnal Dome — A                        | ımber       |  |
| Fresnal Dome — (                        | Clear       |  |
| Fresnal Dome —                          |             |  |
| Acrylic Dome — I                        | Red         |  |
|   |             |  |

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT<br>VOLTAGE | OUTPUT<br>VOLTAGE | OUTPUT<br>CURRENT | REGULATION | RIPPLE<br>VOLTAGE |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| TA606          | 96109       | 117VAC           | 24VDC             | 600mA             |            |                   |
| TA640          | 96110       | 115VAC           | 24VDC             | 4A                | +/-5%      | 10mVRMS           |

#### **TRANSFORMERS**

#### **APPLICATIONS**



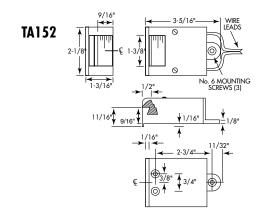
Engineered to ensure long use on bells, buzzers and

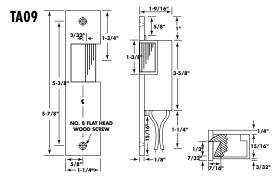
#### **ORDERING INFO**

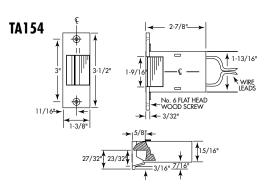
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TYPE       | VOLTS-AMPS<br>(VA) | PRIMARY<br>Voltage | SECONDARY<br>VOLTAGE | Hz    |
|----------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|
| TA590          | 96104       | Bell       | 5                  | 120                | 10                   | 60    |
| TA591          | 96105       | Chime      | 10                 | 120                | 16                   | 60    |
| TA592          | 96106       | Tri-Volt   | 10-10-20           | 120                | 8-16-24              | 50/60 |
| TA598          | 96602       | Tri-Volt   | 20-30-30           | 120                | 8-16-24              | 60    |
| TA599          | 96108       | Heavy Duty | 40                 | 120                | 24                   | 60    |
| TA1245Y-50     | 96166       | Heavy Duty | 50VA               | 120/208/240        | 24                   | 60    |
| TA1245Y-75     | 96167       | Heavy Duty | 75VA               | 120/208/240        | 24                   | 60    |

#### **DIMENSIONS**

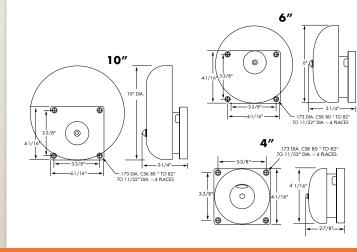
#### **REMOTE CONTROL DOOR OPENERS**







#### **HEAVY DUTY BELLS**







# POOL&SPA CONTROLS

#### **PP PANEL SERIES POOL AND SPA PANELS** WITH TIME SWTICHES

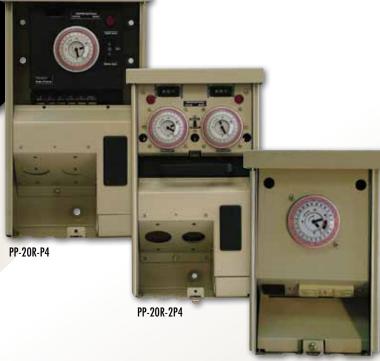
#### **APPLICATIONS**



Pumps

**Swimming pools** 

**Fountains Ponds** 



PP-10R-M-GFCI

#### **FEATURES**

**COMBINATION PANEL:** The PP panel series provides a flexible platform to create a custom pool and spa control at an off the shelf price. Start with a blank panel and addimers, freeze controls, circuit breakers, switches and outlets for a custom installation. Or select a pre-assembled timer/panel available in many popular combinations.

**PP-10R:** 15 amp timed GFCI protected outlet with additional GFCI outlet.

**PP-20R:** 20 amp load center 120-240V, 1/2 circuit breaker base.

PP-100R: 100 amp load center 120-240V, 5/10 circuit breaker base.

PP-125R: 125 amp load center 120-240V, 8/16 circuit breaker base.

**CONTROLS:** Freeze protection or mechanical and digital timers are all available with unique features not found elsewhere in the industry. Find specification details on pages 147 and 148.

BREAKERS: Listed for Cutler Hammer (BR), GE (THQL), Murray/Siemens (MP) and Square D (HOM) (not included).

**REVERSIBLE DOOR:** Easy-Hinge patented removable and reversible door. Change from left to right opening. Solves installation issues in the field.

WHILE-IN-USE COMPARTMENT: Inside mounting for two devices with cord exit.

**DEVICE MOUNTING:** Provision for mounting one or two devices in any combination accepts toggle, GFCI, X-10 and UPB type devices in, PP-100R and PP-125R enclosures.

TRANSFORMER: Select panels include 120V input: 100 watt with output 12V/13V or 300 watt with output 12V/13V/14V.

COMPACT 2-IN-1: PP-20R-2P1 and PP-20R-2P4 includes two timers in a compact housing. Interlock switch allows second timer to turn ON only if first timer is in operation.

**ENCLOSURE:** Metal NEMA 3R with lockable hasp. See page 153 for dimensions.

**NOTE**: "**\[ \]**" = Indicates freeze protection.





PP-125R-P4





PP-125R-P4-100X

#### **ORDERING INFO**

---

PP-100R-P4

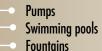
| CATALOG<br>NO.  | UPC<br>CODE | CONTROL #1                  | CONTROL<br>INPUT | CONTROL #2                            | CONTROL<br>INPUT | ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION                          |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PP-10R-M-GFCI   | 53010       | Mechanical<br>24 hour timer | 120VAC           | N/A                                   |                  | Rated for 15A, <sup>1</sup> ⁄2HP @ 120VAC          |
| PP-10R-E-GFCI   | 53011       | Digital<br>7 day timer      | 120VAC           | N/A                                   |                  | Rated for 15A, ½HP @ 120VAC                        |
| PP-20R          | 94015       | N/A                         | 120/240VAC       | N/A                                   |                  | Panel only. Add controls from<br>page 147 and 148. |
| PP-20R-P1       | 53000       | P1101-M                     | 120VAC           | N/A                                   |                  |  |
| PP-20R-P4       | 53001       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           | N/A                                   |                  |  |
| PP-20R-2P1      | 53002       | P1101-2M                    | 120VAC           | Included with control<br>#1 mechanism | 120VAC           | Two timers design 50A panel                        |
| PP-20R-2P4      | 53003       | P1104-2M                    | 240 VAC          | Included with control<br>#1 mechanism | 240VAC           | Two timers design 60A panel                        |
| PP-100R         | 94016       | N/A                         | 120/240VAC       |                                       |                  | Panel only. Add controls from page 147 and 148.    |
| PP-100R-P4      | 53004       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           |                                       |                  | Add another control<br>from page 147 and 148.      |
| PP-100R-P4P1    | 53005       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           | P1101-M                               | 120VAC           |  |
| PP-100R-2P4     | 53006       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           | P1104-M                               | 240VAC           |  |
| PP-100R-P4P4FM  | 53009       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           | P1104FM-M                             | 240VAC           | Timer 2 includes<br>Fireman Switch                 |
| PP-125R         | 94017       | N/A                         | 120/240VAC       |                                       |                  | Panel only. Add controls<br>from page 147 and 148. |
| PP-125R-P4      | 53007       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           |                                       |                  | Add another control from page 147 and 148.         |
| PP-125-2P4      | 53008       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           | P1104-M                               | 240VAC           |  |
| PP-125R-P4-100X | 94018       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           |                                       |                  | Includes 100 watt<br>Low Voltage Transformer       |
| PP-125R-P4-300X | 94019       | P1104-M                     | 240VAC           |                                       |                  | Includes 300 watt<br>Low Voltage Transformer       |



#### **PFP SERIES POOL FREEZE PROTECTION SWIMMING POOL TIME SWITCHES**

#### **APPLICATIONS**

c**Al**us 🕸



Ponds



#### **FEATURES**

FREEZE PROTECTION ONLY: Sensor turns on load when outdoor air temperature drops to user settable level between 33°F to 42°F. Moving water prevents costly freeze damage.

#### TIMERS WITH FREEZE PROTECTION:

Control loads with mechanical or digital timer with regular on and off schedule. Built-in temperature sensor forces load on if outdoor air temperature drops to user settable level between 33°F to 42°F.

#### **COMBINATION PANEL**

Combination of timers, freeze protection. breaker base, and device mountings. PP-20R: 20 amp load center 120-240V, 1/2 circuit breaker base. PP-100R: 100 amp load center 120-240V, 5/10 circuit breaker base.

**BEAKERS:** Listed for Cutler Hammer (BR), GE (THQL), Murray/Siemens (MP) and Square D (HOM) (not included).

WHILE-IN-USE COMPARTMENT: Inside mounting for two devices with cord exit.

**DEVICE MOUNTING:** Provision for mounting one or two devices in any combination accepts toggle, GFCI, X-10 and UPB type devices.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO.   | UPC<br>CODE | CONTROL               | CONTROL<br>INPUT     | NOTES                                |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PFP2             | 94035       | PFP2-M                | 240VAC               | Freeze protection only               |
| PFP3             | 94036       | PFP3-M                | 120/240<br>w/neutral | Freeze protection only               |
| ₩ PFP1102        | 94037       | PFP1102-M             | 240VAC               | Freeze protection with timer         |
| <i>♣</i> PFP1103 | 94038       | PFP1103-M             | 120/240<br>w/neutral | Freeze protection with timer         |
| ₩ PFPEW1102      | 94039       | PFPEW1102-M           | 240VAC               | Freeze protection with Digital timer |
| PFPEW1103        | 94040       | PFPEW1103-M           | 120/240<br>w/neutral | Freeze protection with Digital timer |
| PP-20R-F2        | 94033       | PFP1102-M             | 240VAC               | Freeze protection with timer         |
| ₩ PP-100R-F2F4FM | 94034       | PFP1102-M & P1104FM-M | 240VAC               | Timer 2 includes<br>Fireman Switch   |
| » PFPT           | 94028       |                       | 120/240VAC           | Thermostat accessory                 |

**NOTE**: " " = Indicates Freeze Protection.

#### **1100 SERIES** SAME ON/OFF TIMES EACH DAY **SWIMMING POOL** TIME SWITCHES

#### **APPLICATIONS**





#### **FEATURES**

SCHEDULING: Minimum ON setting is 20 minutes with a minimum OFF setting of 75 minutes. Dial accommodates up to 12 pairs of trippers. One pair included.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF automatic operation then resumes.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz    | OUTPUT<br>CONTACTS                | ENCLOSURE<br>TYPE                                   |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1101           | 10011       | 120                           | SPST                              | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                              |
| 1101-M-IAP     | 10052       | 120                           | SPST                              | Mechanism and mounting plate                        |
| 1104           | 10014       | 208-277                       | DPST                              | Metal Indoor<br>NEMA 1                              |
| 1104-N         | 10042       | 208-277                       | DPST                              | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R                    |
| 1104-0         | 10017       | 208-277                       | DPST                              | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3                      |
| 1104-M-IAP     | 10051       | 240                           | DPST                              | Mechanism and mounting plate                        |
| 1101FM-N       | 10043       | 120                           | SPST                              | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEN<br>3R with fireman switch |
| 1104FM-N       | 10044       | 208-277                       | DPST                              | Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEM<br>3R with fireman switch |
| 1101FM-M       | 10043       | 120                           | SPST                              | Mechanism with fireman switch                       |
| 1104FM-M       | 10044       | 208-277                       | DPST                              | Mechanism with fireman switch                       |
| 1101D          | 10028       | 120                           | Two 1101<br>SPST each             | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R                     |
| 1104D          | 10029       | 208-277                       | Two 1104<br>DPST each             | Metal Indoor/Outdoor<br>NEMA 3R                     |
| 1104DF         | 10032       | 208-277                       | One 1104<br>One 1104FM            | Metal Indoor/Outdoor NEM<br>3R                      |
| Replacemen     | ıt Trippers | Order #F<br>Order #PF48 for a | 947 for a pair o<br>pair of ON/OF | f ON/OFF trippers<br>F trippers for 1100FM series   |
| Renlaceme      | nt Motor    | #101                          | I (120V) & #20                    | 1 (208-277V)  |

Replacement Motor #101 (120V) & #201 (208-277V)

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 120 or 208-277VAC, 60Hz (varies by model).

TIMING ACCURACY: Line frequency.

TERMINAL RANGE: #8 - #14AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40° to 165°F (-40° to +74°C).

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 3 watt max.

**ENCLOSURE:** Lockable hasp. Type varies by model. See page 153 for dimensions and additional enclosure information.

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE                     | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| General Purpose | 120-277VAC<br>single phase  | 40A               |
| Resistive       | 120-277VAC<br>single phase  | 40A               |
| Tungsten        | 120VAC                      | 40A               |
| Inductive       | 120, 277VAC<br>single phase | 20A               |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC                  | 1000VA            |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC            | 2HP<br>5HP        |



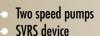
DW200B TIMER
TWO SPEED PUMP CONTROL
TIME SWITCH





2000

Andrew of the street



#### **FEATURES**

**TWO CHANNEL:** Two programmable contacts for independent control of pool equipment and SVR or coordinated control for two speed pumps.

**SCHEDULING:** 99 ON & OFF set points allow individual programs for each day of the week at a minimum 1 minute apart.

**HOLIDAYS:** 1 to 24 individual dates for preprogrammed longer run times for heavy use times.

**DAYLIGHT SAVING:** Automatic adjustment (can be omitted) for year-round pools.

MANUAL OVERRIDE: Until the next regularly scheduled ON or OFF, automatic operation then resumes

**CLOCK FORMAT:** AM/PM or Military time

POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: Permanent schedule retention when timer is powered down at the end of the season. Super capacitor provides 7 days of real time backup.

#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | TIMER SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | NO. OF<br>CHANNELS | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| DW200B         | 82190       | 120/208-240/277VAC         | 2                  | SPDT                        |
| DW200B-0       | 82231       | 120/208-240/277VAC         | 2                  | SPDT                        |

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

TIMING ACCURACY: Line Frequency.

**INPUT VOLTAGE:** 

120/208-240/277VAC, 50/60Hz.

TERMINAL RANGE: #12 - #16AWG.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 

-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to +70°C).

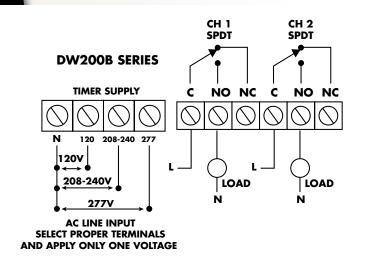
**POWER CONSUMPTION: 5VA max.** 

**ENCLOSURE:** Noryl® Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R is standard with lockable hasp. See page 153 for enclosure dimensions and accessories.

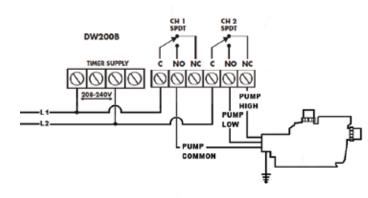
#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

| TYPE            | VOLTAGE              | CON'<br>RAT<br>NO |            |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| General Purpose | 24-277VAC            | 30A               | 30A        |
| Ballast         | 120VAC<br>277VAC     | 30A<br>20A        | 10A<br>10A |
| Tungsten        | 120-277VAC           | 15A               | <b>2</b> A |
| Pilot Duty      | 120-277VAC           | 720VA             | 720VA      |
| Motor Load      | 120VAC<br>208-277VAC | 1HP<br>2HP        | 1HP<br>2HP |
| Resistive       | 28VDC                | 30A               | 30A        |

#### **WIRING DIAGRAMS**



#### TWO SPEED PUMP WIRING





**TORK** 145

# P1100 SERIES SWIMMING POOL TIMERS, 24 HOUR ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROL

c**Al**°us

DOGG



#### LOAD INDICATOR LAMP

CONVENIENT EXTERNAL ROCKER SWITCH: 3 position switch: OFF/ON/AUTO. Use switch to turn OFF pump at the end of pool season.

REAL TIME SWITCH FACE: Easy to set and check time.

**CAPTIVE TRIPPERS:** 15 minute intervals, no lost trippers.

**HEATER CONTACTS:** FM suffix includes "Fireman Switch" to turn off pool heater 20-30 minutes before timer turns OFF. Contact rates SPST, 15A @120V.

\*\*\* THERMOSTAT: PFP models include built in Freeze Protection. No extra wiring. Thermostat turns on load at user settable level between 33°F and 42°F. Moving water prevents costly freeze damage.

ACCESSORY CONTACT: PF models include extra contact to accept PFPT Freeze Protection Accessory. Thermostat turns ON load at user settable level between 33°F adn 42°F. Moving water prevents costly freeze damage.

**TIMER INTERLOCK:** Makes one second timer dependant on operation of another timer.

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO.     | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | CONTACTS | RESISTIVE/<br>INDUCTIVE<br>RATINGS | HP RATING                   | NOTES   |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| PFP2-M             | 94026       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Thermostat<br>only                                |
| 。 <b>₩</b> PFP3-M  | 94027       | 120/240<br>w/neutral       | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V<br>7.5HP @ 240V | Thermostat<br>only                                |
| P1101-M            | 10056       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V                 |   |
| P1101FM-M          | 10060       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V                 | Fireman<br>Switch                                 |
| PF1101-M           | 94020       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V                 | Accepts PFPT thermostat input                     |
| PF1101FM-M         | 94024       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V                 | Fireman Switch & Accepts<br>PFPT thermostat input |
| ₩ PFP1102-M        | 94022       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Freeze Protection included                        |
| <b>№ PFP1103-M</b> | 94023       | 120/240<br>w/neutral       | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V<br>7.5HP @ 240V | Freeze Protection included                        |
| P1104-M            | 10057       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                |   |
| P1104FM-M          | 10061       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Fireman<br>Switch                                 |
| ₩ PF1104-M         | 94021       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Accepts PFPT thermostat input                     |
| PF1104FM-M         | 94025       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Fireman Switch & Accepts<br>PFPT thermostat input |
| P1101-2M           | 10058       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 2HP @ 120V                  | Replacement for<br>PP-20R-2P1                     |
| P1104-2M           | 10059       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 5HP @ 240V                  | Replacement for PP-20R-2P4                        |

**NOTE**: " = Indicates Freeze Protection.

# P1100 SERIES SWIMMING POOL TIMERS, 7 DAY DIGITAL CONTROL

c**R**°us



#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | CONTACTS | RESISTIVE/<br>INDUCTIVE<br>RATINGS | HP RATING                   | NOTES                         |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PEW101-M       | 82432       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120                  |                               |
| PFEW101-M      | 94029       | 120                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120                  | Accepts PFPT thermostat input |
| # PFPEW1102-M  | 94031       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Freeze protection included    |
| PFPEW1103-M    | 94032       | 120/240<br>w/neutral       | DPST     | 40A                                | 3 HP @ 120V<br>7.5HP @ 240V | Freeze protection included    |
| PEW104-M       | 82442       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                |                               |
| PFEW104-M      | 94030       | 240                        | DPST     | 40A                                | 7.5HP @ 240V                | Accepts PFPT thermostat input |

 QUICK INSTALL/RELEASE LEVER: For easy installation and removal when installing into pool panels.

#### LOAD INDICATOR LAMP

#### LARGE LCD DISPLAY

LARGE "MANUAL" BUTTON: 3 operating modes available: OFF/ON/AUTO. Using the OFF mode, the pool can be closed down without disrupting the time settings.

POWER OUTAGE BACKUP: Battery retains time and schedule

#### 7 DAY PROGRAMMING ONE MINUTE INTERVAL:

Allows for the control of various electrical equipment on a 7 day schedule. 15 schedule weekly programs.

 \*\*\* THERMOSTAT: PFPEW models include built in Freeze Protection. No extra wiring. Thermostat turns on load at user settable level between 33°F and 42°F. Moving water prevents costly freeze damage.

 ACCESSORY CONTACT: PFEW models include extra contact to accept PFPT Freeze Protection Accessory.
 Thermostat turns ON load at user settable level between 33°F and 42°F. Moving water prevents costly freeze damage.

TIMER INTERLOCK: Makes one timer dependant on operation of another timer.

NOTE: " = Indicates Freeze Protection.

# POOL & SPA JUNCTION BOXES

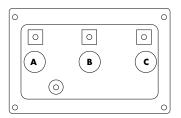


#### **APPLICATIONS**



For installation of underwater pool lights or low voltage connections. Solid brass with grounded post and 3 ground terminals for use with metallic or PVC conduit.

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS



#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | NPF CONDUIT HUB<br>A / B / C | PIPE INPUT<br>SIZE    |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PB-50          | 94041       | 1/2" / 1/2" / 1/2"           | 1/2"                  |
| PB-75          | 94042       | 3/4" / 3/4" / 3/4"           | .3/4"                 |
| PB-100         | 94043       | 3/4" / 1"/ 3/4"              | <sup>3</sup> ⁄4" & 1" |



# SR-500 & SR-500PS Stingle SAFETY VACUUM RELEASE SYSTEMS

#### **APPLICATIONS**





A Safety Vacuum Release System (SVRS) works by monitoring the vacuum on the suction side of the pool or spa pump. When a blockage occurs in the main drain or skimmer, a sudden rise in vacuum will cause the SR-500 and SR-500PS to shut down and activate an audible alarm. The pump will remain off with the alarm sounding until manually reset.

#### Commercial & Residential

- Swimming pools and spas
- Fountains
- Ponds
- Any pump size

#### **FEATURES**

#### **PROTECTION:**

- Provides an important layer of protection, reducing entrapment risk.
- Turns off pump in milliseconds upon detecting sudden vacuum change.
- Vacuum monitored 128 times per second, rapid response and accurate readings.
- Power monitored 50/60 times per second, insures continuous power detection.
- Newest state-of-art NEC microprocessor technology-- guaranteed reliability and performance.

WARNING ALARM: Multiple audible alarm capabilities — allows for quicker alert to harmful situations

**AUXILARY CONTACTS:** Accessible extra dry contact — auxiliary equipment can be added.

**EQUIPMENT PROTECTION:** Low vacuum sensing - (prevents cavitations or running the pump dry, eliminating costly equipment failure)

**SCHEDULING:** Programmable 24 hour timer, or as stand-alone SVRS working in conjunction with existing pool controller.

**POWER OUTAGE BACKUP:** Insures settings and reading will be saved, 30 minute rapid recharge.

Stingl

MAINTENANCE OVERRIDE: 30 minute maintenance override - (for pool or spa service).

**BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS:** Displays error codes, prevents guessing during troubleshooting.

**EASY RETROFIT:** Integrates with common existing timer box Trouble free installation, no pipes to cut or glue.

COMPLIANCE: ASME/ANSI 112.19.17 as required by the International Building Codes (IBC) and the International residential Codes (IRC). Meets all current codes and standards for

SVRSs on new and existing pools and spas.

**ENCLOSURE:** Plastic Indoor/Outdoor NEMA 3R with lockable hasp. See page 153 for dimensions and additional information.

|                | 4           |                            |                             |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | INPUT SUPPLY<br>(VAC) 60Hz | DRY CONTACTS<br>(UNPOWERED) |
| SR-500         | 95425       | 120/240                    | DPST                        |
| SR-500PS       | 95426       | 120/240                    | DPST                        |

#### **CONTACT RATINGS**

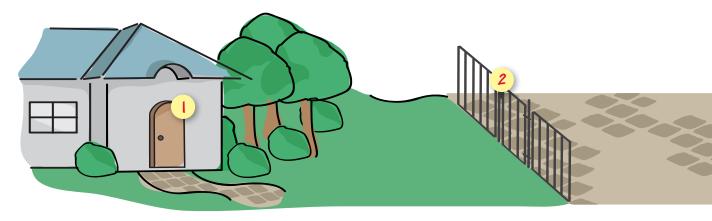
ORDERING INFO

Stingl

Of all the protections you can put between your family and the risk of

AT THE SOURCE

| ТҮРЕ            | VOLTAGE          | CONTACT<br>RATING |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| General Purpose | 120VAC<br>240VAC | <b>20</b> A       |
| Motor           | 120VAC<br>240VAC | ЗНР               |



#### Make Your Pool & Spa Safer, Update your

### LAYERS OF PROTECTION

#### DOOR ALARMS

Door alarms on doors leading to the pool or spa area help to alert parents or staff to anyone entering the pool from the house or building.

Remote alarms linked to the Safety Vacuum Release System (SVRS) alert parents or attendants when the SVRS is activated, indicating that someone in the pool may need help.

#### FENCE & GATE

Restrict access to a pool or spa by surrounding the area with fencing that is equipt with a self-closing, self-latching gate closure. Utilize gate latches that are adjustable, magnetically operated as well as key lockable.

#### INSIDE THE POOL AREA

Minimize the risk of entrapment injuries or drowning



#### OUTSIDE THE POOL AREA

Keep children from accessing the pool or spa when unattended

#### **3 EMERGENCY STOP**

An emergency STOP button allows parents or attendants in the area to immediately and easily shut down the pump system in the event of entrapment.

#### **SVRS**

The SVRS automatically shuts down the vacuum pump when sensing a rise in vacuum pressure — in some cases, reacting to potential entrapment conditions in LESS THAN ONE SECOND!

Audible alarms linked to the SVRS alert those nearby to a potential entrapment.

SVRS should meet or exceed ASME/ANSI A112.19.17 standards in order to comply with IRC and IBC codes.

#### 5 DRAIN COVERS

Minimize potential entrapments or "Differential Hold Down Forces," thereby minimizing the potential for a swimmer to be entrapped.

Anti-entrapment drain covers should meet or exceed ASME and ANSI A112.19.8 2007 and 2007 Federal Pool & Spa Safety Act and have a Certified Safe Flow Rating. Many compliant drain covers are easily retrofitted to existing drains.





#### **FEATURES**

#### **DS360M DRAINSAFE**

- Designed for use with suction outlet sumps up to 8" in size, will retrofit smaller 5" sumps using additional knockouts.
- Certified Safe flow of 123 GPM.
- ASME/ANSI A112.19.8 2007 Standard Compliant.

#### DS12X12P DRAINSAFE

- Designed to retrofit Pentair style frames, and functions on dual drain as well as single suction
- Certified Safe flow of 250 GPM @ 1.5 FPS.
- ASME/ANSI A112.19.8 2007 Standard Compliant.

#### DS12X12H DRAINSAFE

- Designed to retrofit Hayward style frames, and functions on dual drain as well as single suction
- Certified Safe flow of 250 GPM @ 1.5 FPS.
- ASME/ANSI A112.19.8 2007 Standard Compliant.

#### 640-475XV WATERWAY

- Designed for single and multiple drain use, the 640-475XV works on dual drain as well as single suction outlets.
- Minimizes "Differential Hold Down Forces" of dual drain systems.
- Certified Safe flow rate of 540 GPM @ 1.09 FPS.

#### AV20X20 & AV26X26 EUREKA

- Eureka drain covers unique grating system is designed for new construction and retrofit, to add protection from entrapment.
- ASME/ANSI A112.19.8 2007 Standard Compliant.
- Certified Safe flow rate of 223 GPM (20x20), 495 GPM (26x26).

#### ORDERING INFO

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   | SURFACE AREA<br>(SQ.IN) | RETROFIT<br>FRAME            |
|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| DS360M         | 95431       | Drainsafe Anti-Entrapment<br>Type Suction Outlet Cover          | 27                      | N/A                          |
| DS12X12P       | 95429       | Drainsafe 12 x 12" Anti-Entrapment<br>Type Suction Outlet Cover | 53                      | Pentair                      |
| DS12X12H       | 95430       | Drainsafe 12 x 12" Anti-Entrapment<br>Type Suction Outlet Cover | 53                      | Hayward                      |
| 640-475XV      | 95432       | Waterway 18 x 18"<br>Anti-Entrapment Drain Cover                | 159.6                   | 18 x 18                      |
| AV20X20        | 95433       | Eureka 20 x 20"<br>Anti-Entrapment Drain Cover                  | 73.6                    | 12 x 12<br>(9 x 9 minimum)   |
| AV26X26        | 95434       | Eureka 26 x 26"<br>Anti-Entrapment Drain Cover                  | 108.9                   | 18 x 18<br>(12 x 12 minimum) |
|                |             |   |                         |                              |

DS12X12H

#### **SELF-LATCHING GATE CLOSURES** & SELF-CLOSING **GATE HINGES**



MLTPS2BGA

#### **FEATURES**

#### **MAGNA·LATCH GATE CLOSURES**

MagnaLatch quality latches are self-latching with permanent magnets which never lose power, for safer, child-resistant security for your swimming pool gate. The **Top Pull** model can be mounted so the release knob reaches the minimum code height, typically 54", on a shorter gate. It's adjustable for when the gate gets out of alignment. The Vertical Pull model is designed for gates and fences that are 60" or more in height.

#### TRU-CLOSE GATE HINGES

TruClose® hinges are designed so the residential homeowner can quickly and easily adjust tension to support a 375lbs gate load and self-closes up to a 55lb gate, for the ultimate safety around pools and other areas requiring self-closing gates. Hinges are rust-free and are self-lubricating. Regular duty and heavy duty models available.







#### **ORDERING INFO**

| CATALOG<br>NO. | UPC<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  | FENCE<br>MATERIAL | PACKAGIN<br>AVAILABLI |
|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| MLTPS2BGA      | 95439       | MagnaLatch Top Pull Gate Latch                                 |                   | Wholesale             |
| MLTPRP         | 95445       | MagnaLatch Top Pull Gate Latch, 2" Gap<br>Spacer included      |                   | Retail                |
| MLVPS2BGA      | 95440       | MagnaLatch Vertical Pull Gate Latch                            |                   | Wholesale             |
| MLVPRP         | 95444       | MagnaLatch Vertical Pull Gate Latch, 2"<br>Gap Spacer included |                   | Retail                |
| MLS2RPAKA      | 95446       | Round Post Adapter Kit   |                   | Wholesale             |
| MLSPACER       | 95447       | MagnaLatch Gap Spacer  |                   | Retail                |
| REGULAR DUTY   | MODELS      |  |                   |                       |
| TCA1RP-MK2     | 98018       | TruClose® Regular Range Gate Hinge                             | Metal             | Retail                |
| TCA1-MK2       | 98026       | TruClose® Regular Range Gate Hinge                             | Metal             | Wholesale             |
| TCA3RP-MK2     | 98019       | TruClose® Regular Range Gate Hinge                             | Vinyl, Wood       | Retail                |
| TCA3-MK2       | 98027       | TruClose® Regular Range Gate Hinge                             | Vinyl, Wood       | Wholesale             |
| TCAMA2RND      | 98024       | TruClose® Regular Range Gate Hinge,<br>adjustable gap          | Round frames      | Wholesale             |
| HEAVY DUTY N   | ODELS       |  |                   |                       |
| TCHD1ARP-MK2   | 98020       | TruClose® Heavy Duty   | Metal             | Retail                |
| TCHD1AL2-MK2   | 98021       | TruClose® Heavy Duty, with 2 legs                              | Metal             | Wholesale             |
| TCHD2RP-MK2    | 98022       | TruClose® Heavy Duty   | Vinyl, Wood       | Retail                |
| TCHD2L2-MK2    | 98023       | TruClose® Heavy Duty, with 2 legs                              | Vinyl, Wood       | Wholesale             |
| SAFETY ACCESS  | SORIES      |  |                   |                       |
| SR-RA          | 95437       | Remote Alarm   |                   |                       |
| SR-ESB         | 95438       | Emergency Stop Button  |                   |                       |
| DS-AA          | 95435       | Drainsafe Masonry Anchor Kit - for<br>DS360M                   |                   |                       |
| DS-MR          | 95436       | Drainsafe Mud Rings, Universal Fit                             |                   |                       |

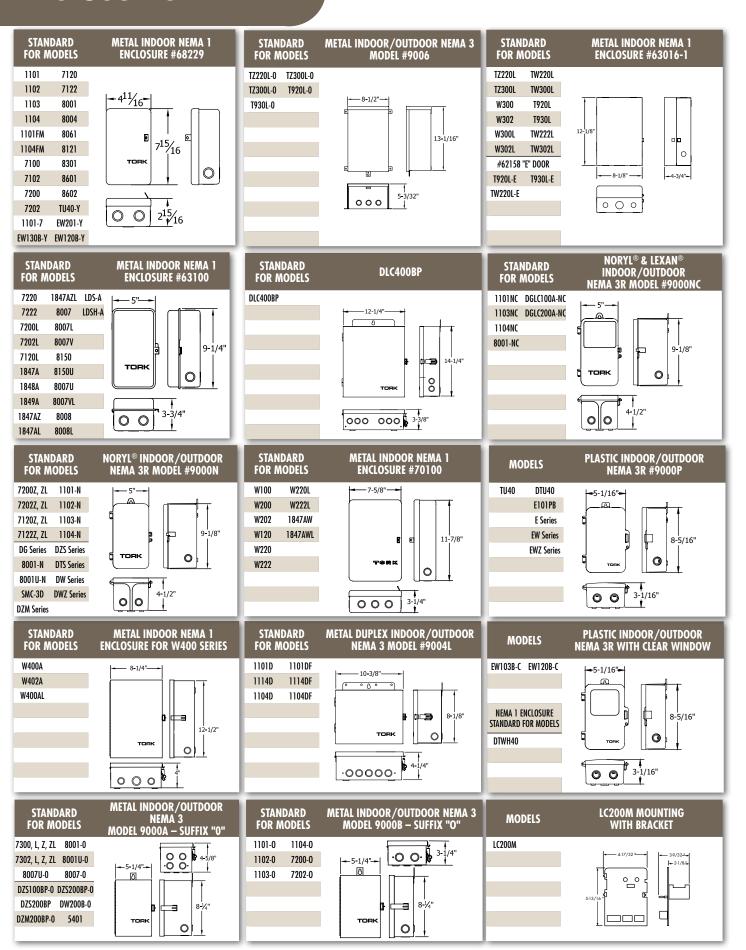


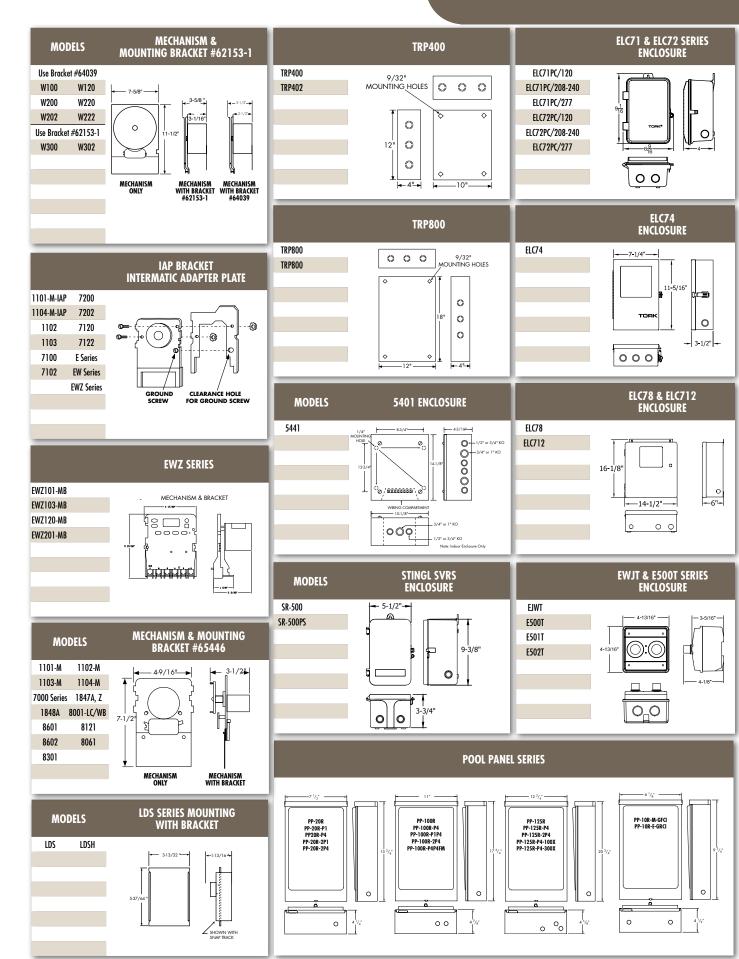
ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM NSi/TORK!

More details available in our Safety Products catalog and Layers of **Protection** brochure, ask your sales representative for more information.

#### **ENCLOSURES**

#### **ENCLOSURES**





### ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

### ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

| 1101           | 31, 144 | 2104      | 13  | 652A       | 121 |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|
| 1101-7         | 31      | 2107      | 13  | 654A       | 121 |
| 1101D          | 144     | 2115      | 14  | 655D       | 122 |
| 1101FM-M       | 144     | 2116      | 14  | 701A       | 101 |
| 1101FM-N       | 144     | 2117      | 14  | 701AA      |     |
| 1101-M         | 31      | 2223      | 24  | 711A       |     |
| 1101-M-IAP     | 31, 144 | 2224      | 24  | 7100       |     |
| 1101-N         | 31      | 2421      | 24  | 7102       |     |
| 1101-NC        | 31      | 3000      | 18  | 7120       |     |
| 1101-0         | 31      | 3002      | 18  | 7120L      |     |
| 1102           | 31      | 3006      | 18  | 7120Z      |     |
| 1102-M         | 31      | 3010      | 18  | 7120ZL     |     |
| 1102-N         | 31      | 401A      | 119 | 7122       |     |
| 1102-0         | 31      | 402A      | 119 | 7122ZL     |     |
| 1103           | 31      | 403A      | 119 | 7200       |     |
| 1103-M         | 31      | 405A      | 119 | 7200L      |     |
| 1103-N         | 31      | 422A      | 119 | 7200-0     |     |
| 1103-NC        | 31      | 454D      | 120 | 7200Z      |     |
| 1103-0         | 31      | 455D      | 120 | 7200ZL     |     |
| 1104           | 31, 144 | 457Z      | 120 | 7202       |     |
| 1104D          | 144     | 460D      | 120 | 7202L      |     |
| 1104DF         | 144     | 5001M     | 19  | 7202-0     |     |
| 1104FM-M       | 144     | 5004M     | 19  | 7202Z      |     |
| 1104FM-N       | 144     | 5007M     | 19  | 7202ZL     |     |
| 1104-M         | 31      | 5008M     | 19  | 7220       |     |
| 1104-M-IAP     | 31, 144 | 5021M     | 19  | 7220L      |     |
| 1104-N         | 144     | 5024M     | 19  | 7222       | 33  |
| 1104-NC        | 31      | 5026M     | 19  | 7222L      | 33  |
| 1104-0         | 31, 144 | 5231      | 21  | 7300       | 33  |
| 1847A          | 41      | 5237      | 21  | 7300L      |     |
| 1847AL         | 41      | 5401      | 92  | 7300Z      |     |
| 1847AW         | 41      | 5403      | 22  | 7300ZL     |     |
| 1847AWL        | 41      | 5404      | 22  | 7302       | 33  |
| 1847AZ         | 41      | 5404-3    | 22  | 7302L      |     |
| 1847AZL        | 41      | 5420      | 22  | 7302Z      |     |
| 1848A          | 41      | 5441      | 92  | 7302ZL     | 35  |
| 2000           | 15      | 5500      | 24  | 73866      |     |
| 2000-2         | 15      | 5500-OC   | 24  | 803B       | 123 |
| 2000-7         | 15      | 5737TM    | 23  | 806B       | 123 |
| 2001           | 16      | 5737TZ    | 23  | 806D       | 123 |
| 2002           | 16      | 601A      | 121 | 8001       |     |
| 2005A          | 20      | 602A      | 121 | 8001-LC/WB |     |
| 2007A          | 20      | 611A      | 121 | 8001-N     |     |
| 2008A          | 20      | 611D      | 122 | 8001-NC    |     |
| 2021           | 17      | 621D      | 122 | 8001-0     |     |
| 2022           | 17      | 631D      | 122 | 8001U      |     |
| 2101           | 13      | 640-475XV | 151 | 8001U-N    |     |
| <b>DRK</b> 155 |         |           |     |            |     |

| 8001U-0 | 37  | С512НН      | 106 | DZS100BP-0      | 65 |
|---------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------------|----|
| 8004    | 37  | C515M       | 106 | DZS200BP        | 65 |
| 8007    | 37  | C530M       | 106 | DZS200BP-12     | 65 |
| 8007L   | 37  | C560M       | 106 | DZS200BP-24     | 65 |
| 8007-0  | 37  | C560MH      | 106 | DZS200BP-0      | 65 |
| 8007U   | 37  | D1060LA     | 104 | DZS400BP        | 65 |
| 8007U-0 | 37  | D1060M      | 104 | DZS400BP-0      | 65 |
| 8007V   | 37  | D1060MW     |     | E101B           | 57 |
| 8007VL  | 37  | D212H       | 104 | E101PB          | 57 |
| 8008    | 37  | D212HA      | 104 | E103B           | 57 |
| 8008L   | 37  | D212HW      |     | E120B           | 57 |
| 8061    | 39  | DG100A      | 63  | E201B           | 57 |
| 8121    | 39  | DG100A      | 63  | E500T           | 87 |
| 8301    | 39  | DG180A      | 85  | E501T           | 87 |
| 8601    | 39  | DG200A      | 63  | E502T           | 87 |
| 90058-1 | 94  | DG280A      | 85  | EJWT            |    |
| A502H   |     | DG280A-24   | 85  | ELC712          |    |
| A502HHW |     |             |     | ELC71PC/120     |    |
| A502HW  |     | DGLC200A-NC |     | ELC71PC/208-240 |    |
| A506H   |     |             | 63  | ELC71PC/277     |    |
| A506HHW |     |             | 63  | ELC72PC/120     |    |
| A506HW  |     |             |     | ELC72PC/208-240 |    |
| A512H   |     |             |     | ELC72PC/277     |    |
| A512HH  |     |             |     | ELC74           |    |
| A512HHW |     |             |     | ELC78           |    |
| A512HW  |     | DGUM100A    |     | ELS-1           |    |
| A515M   |     |             |     | EPC1            |    |
| A515MA  |     | DIN100B     |     | EPC2            |    |
| A515MH  |     |             |     | EPC-A           |    |
| A515MHW |     | DLC400BP    |     | EPC-LC          |    |
| A515MW  |     | DS12X12H    |     | EW101B          | •  |
| A530M   |     | DS12X12P    |     | EW103B          |    |
| A530MA  |     | DS360M      |     | EW103B-C        |    |
| A530MH  |     |             | 152 | EW103B-Y        |    |
| A530MHW |     |             |     | EW120B          |    |
| A530MW  |     |             | 67  | EW120B          |    |
|         |     | DTS200B     |     | EW120B-Y        |    |
| A560M   |     |             |     |                 |    |
| A560MH  |     | DTS400B     |     | EW201B          |    |
| A560MHW |     |             | 55  | EW201B-Y        |    |
| A560MW  |     |             | 55  | EWZ101          |    |
| AV20X20 |     |             | 145 | EWZ101-MB       |    |
| AV26X26 |     |             | 145 | EWZ103          |    |
| C412H   |     |             | 55  | EWZ103-MB       |    |
| C460M   |     | DWZ100B     |     | EWZ120          |    |
| С502Н   |     | DZM200BP    |     | EWZ120-MB       |    |
| С506Н   |     | DZM200BP-0  |     | EWZ201          |    |
| C512H   | 106 | DZS100BP    | 65  | EWZ201-MB       | 61 |

### **ALPHANUMERIC INDEX**

### **ALPHANUMERIC INDEX**

| HPS30               | PFP2                | T920L       | 15  |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|
| LC200               | PFP2-M              | T920L-E     |     |
| LC200M77            | PFP3 143            | T920L-0     |     |
| LCS115M             | PFP3-M              | T930L       |     |
| LDS                 | PFPEW1102143        | T930L-E     |     |
| LDS-A83             | PFPEW1102143        | T930L-0     |     |
| LDS-A               | PFPEW1102-m         |             |     |
|                     |                     | TA09        |     |
| LDSH-A              | PFPEW1103-M         | TA1245Y-50  |     |
| MLS2RPAKA           | PFPT143             | TA1245Y-75  |     |
| MLSPACER            | PP-100R141          | TA131DAN5   |     |
| MLTPRP              | PP-100R-2P4         | TA131DAU 1  |     |
| MLTPS2BGA           | PP-100R-F2F4FM 143  | TA131DRN51  |     |
| MLVPRP              | PP-100R-P4          | TA131DRU1 1 |     |
| MLVPS2BGA 152       | PP-100R-P4P1 141    | TA152 1     |     |
| OSC10U              | PP-100R-P4P4FM141   | TA154 1     |     |
| OSC12PL112          | PP-10R-E-GFCI       | TA1786B 1   | 134 |
| OSC15PLS111         | PP-10R-M-GFCI141    | TA1786CB 1  | 134 |
| OSC20U              | PP-125-2P4141       | TA1880 B1   | 132 |
| OSC5PL              | PP-125R141          | TA1880 G    | 132 |
| OSC5U               | PP-125R-P4141       | TA1882 B    | 132 |
| OSCS20UP            | PP-125R-P4-100X 141 | TA1882 G 1  | 132 |
| OSWS9P-120          | PP-125R-P4-300X 141 | TA1886 B 1  | 132 |
| OSWS9P-277          | PP-20R141           | TA1886 G 1  | 132 |
| OSWS9PD110          | PP-20R-2P1          | TA1887 B 1  | 132 |
| OSWS9PDM            | PP-20R-2P4          | TA1887 BK   | 132 |
| P1101-2M            | PP-20R-F2           | TA1887 G    | 132 |
| P1101FM-M147        | PP-20R-P1           | TA215LB 1   | 134 |
| P1101-M             | PP-20R-P4           | TA236 1     | 133 |
| P1104-2M            | SMC3D91             | TA270A      |     |
| P1104FM-M           | SR-500              | TA315-1N5   |     |
| P1104FM-M 240VAC143 | SR-500PS149         | TA340-10G5  |     |
| P1104-M             | SR-ESB              | TA340-4G5   |     |
| PB-100              | SR-RA152            | TA340-4N5   |     |
| PB-50               | SS13B               | TA340-6G5   |     |
| PB-75               | SS13F               | TA340-6N5   |     |
| PEW101-M148         | SS20                | TA371LRN5   |     |
|                     |                     | TA434-10N5  |     |
| PEW104-M            | SS20F               |             |     |
| PF1101FM-M          | SS700Z 99           | TA434-6N5   |     |
| PF1101-M            | SS700ZA             | TA44 1      |     |
| PF1104FM-M147       | SS720A              | TA45 1      |     |
| PF1104-M            | SS720AA             | TA46 1      |     |
| PFEW101-M148        | SS721Z              | TA47AN5     |     |
| PFEW104-M           | SS721ZA             | TA47AR5 1   |     |
| PFP1102 143         | SSA100              | TA47RN5 1   |     |
| PFP1102-M147        | SSA100R-24102       | TA502 1     |     |
| PFP1103             | SSA200 102          | TA502-BX    |     |
| PFP1103-M 147       | SSA200R-24102       | TA502SW     | 138 |

|               | `                   |
|---------------|---------------------|
| TA503 133     | TA93-2RN5135        |
| TA503SW       | TA94AN5             |
| TA52AN5       | TA94BN5 135         |
| TA52BN5       | TA94RN5 135         |
| TA52RN5       | TA-ADA138           |
| TA53AE1 136   | TA-ADB              |
| TA53AF1 136   | TA-ADR              |
| TA53AG 136    | TA-B1138            |
| TA53RE1 136   | TA-B2138            |
| TA54AE1 136   | TA-B3138            |
| TA54RE1136    | TA-B-8332           |
| TA5508H-G1127 | TA-BBSF138          |
| TA590 137     | TA-B-KHD-1000-PP131 |
| TA591 137     | TA-B-KHD-120VAC131  |
| TA592         | TA-B-KHS-1000-PP    |
| TA598 137     | TAC210W             |
| TA599 137     | TAC212WL            |
| TA60 133      | TAC212WS            |
| TA600         | TA-D5B138           |
| TA601 134     | TA-D6A138           |
| TA602         | TA-D6C138           |
| TA603L134     | TA-D6R138           |
| TA606 137     | TA-D7A138           |
| TA61 133      | TA-D7B              |
| TA62 133      | TA-D7C138           |
| TA620         | TA-D7R              |
| TA620B        | TA-D8A 138          |
| TA620L 134    | TA-D8R138           |
| TA620LB 134   | TA-L10              |
| TA631L134     | TA-L10-1            |
| TA635         | TA-L12              |
| TA640         | TA-L3               |
| TA656B        | TA-L4               |
| TA666BK       | TA-L6-2             |
| TA725         | TA-L8               |
| TA740 129     | TA-L9               |
| TA744         | TA-M1               |
| TA874-N5127   | TA-MTS128           |
| TA874-N5R127  | TA-SFPF             |
| TA875-1G1128  | TA-SFPFR            |
|               | TA-WBBF             |
| TA875-G1      |                     |
| TA876-N5      | TCA1-MK2            |
| TA879 136     | TCA1RP-MK2          |
| TA880-N5      | TCA3-MK2            |
| TA93-2AN5     | TCA3RP-MK2          |
| TA93-2BN5     | TCAMA2RND152        |
| TA93-2CN5     | TCHD1AL2-MK2 152    |

| TCHD1ARP-MK2152 |
|-----------------|
| TCHD2L2-MK2 152 |
| TCHD2RP-MK2     |
| TRP-194         |
| TRP-294         |
| TRP400          |
| TRP402          |
| TRP800          |
| TRP802          |
| TRP-U           |
| TU40            |
|                 |
| TU40-Y          |
| TW-220L         |
| TW-220L-E       |
| TW-222L         |
| TW-300L         |
| TW-302L 47      |
| TZ-220L         |
| TZ220L-049      |
| TZ-222L49       |
| TZ-300L         |
| TZ-300L-0       |
| TZ-302L49       |
| USB-MMP65       |
| W10043          |
| W12043          |
| W20043          |
| W20243          |
| W22043          |
| W220L43         |
| W22243          |
| W222L43         |
| W30043          |
| W300L           |
| W300-043        |
| W30243          |
| W302L43         |
| W400A43         |
| W400AL          |
| W400AL          |
| W4UZA43         |

#### **NOTES**



### TERMS OF SALE TORK VENDOR NUMBER: 662381

- 1. Prices are F.O.B. our plant.
- 2. Prices do not include any sales tax.
- 3. Freight charges will be prepaid on all orders \$100.00 and over shipping within continental USA using standard shipping methods and service.
- 4. Minimum order \$100.00.
- 5. Claims for shortage, erroneous charges or price corrections shall be deemed waived unless made in writing, delivered to NSi within 30 days of invoice.
- 6. Terms of payment 2% 10th prox. net 25th following.
- 7. Warranties We strive to produce the highest quality products on the market today. NSi guarantees all products to be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of 90 days from date of sale. Any claims for defective material must be agreed to in writing by NSi. Defective material will be replaced on an F.O.B., our factory basis. NSi disclaims the implied warranty of fitness for a particular application.

#### **OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE**

NSi can provide many other products for special applications which are not listed in this catalog. If you require an item which you do not find listed, please contact us. We would be pleased to provide a quotation upon receipt of a drawing or a sample.



#### **ADDRESS**

9730 Northcross Center Court Huntersville, North Carolina 28078 USA



#### **PHONE**

office 800.321.5847 technical support 888.500.4598



#### **FAX**

800.841.5566



#### **EMAIL**

nsi@nsiindustries.com



#### **WEB**

www.nsiindustries.com

#### **GUARANTEE**

It is our goal to provide extraordinary products and services on a daily basis. If our products or service do not meet with your satisfaction, please let us know immediately and we promise to make every reasonable effort to remedy the situation.